



Ideal Standard

Attention! The prices in this catalogue
have been increased by 8% from 1.04.22.

A T E L I E R

COLLECTIONS

All prices are recommended reference retail prices without VAT.

Manufacturer reserves the right to make changes in prices and portfolio.

Ideal Standard is continuously engaged in improving its products; we have the right to modify at any moment and without notice the prices, the technical and functional features of the products described in the general catalogue or other literature.

All the published images are illustrative only and may not show the product accurately or its details.

ATELIER COLLECTIONS

PRICE LIST

2022

2	Introduction
6	Ceramic products
88	Furniture and mirrors
119	Sanitary brass
225	Accessories
238	Bathtubs
247	Warranty and Standards
248	Technical information
269	Index

Atelier Collections

Representing our latest contribution to the culture of design, our Atelier Collections are born of collaboration with award-winning Milanese architects and designers, Palomba Serafini Associati.

The collections aim to foster the process of creation, celebrating a new era of design while remaining deeply rooted in our rich heritage. With colour and form shaping mood and expression, each element of the collection is crafted to enhance wellbeing in the spaces our customers inhabit. With design philosophy led by both performance and aesthetic, the breadth of these collections means each concept can originate new and unique creative solutions for an original yet stylish ambience. Saturated with innovation and timeless beauty, our collections form an integral part of our total bathroom solutions approach.



Extra

Pushing the boundaries of design

Imbued with simplicity and elegance, Extra provides a deep range combining architectural vision with classic geometrics in an enduring square design. It personifies exquisite clarity; a calming sense of order and tranquility to bring peace to all spaces.

Extra – Basin 100cm
Joy – High spout basin mixer – Magnetic Grey



Linda-X

Re-energised for a modern era

The Linda-X collection celebrates the iconic Linda range, originally created by Achille Castiglioni. It is informed by the functional and aesthetic value of the geometrical structure in architecture, in design and in the figurative arts. The Linda-X freestanding bath combines minimal design with contemporary functionality.

Linda-X washbasins boast fine, curved lines created from Diamatec®, a patented ceramic adding greater strength and durability – all combining beautifully with Conca furniture units. This range of products stands up to the demands of modern living, and they do it in irrefutable style.



Blend – Wall hung toilet & bidet – Cube models
 Conca – Bidet mixer – Chrome
 Conca – Basin 80cm
 Conca – Basin mixer
 Conca – Furniture unit, 4 drawers, 240cm – Dark Walnut
 Mirror – Round with light, 100cm

Conca

The finer things

Atelier's Conca range offers modular furniture, contemporary brassware, and quintessential sinks and bathtubs, forming a complete palette boasting colour, form, function, and endless sophistication. Conca gives the power of stylised creativity to customers, enabling them to fashion inspirational, modern, and elegant spaces.

Furniture palette

Lacquered

Y1
Matt White



Y2
Matt Anthracite



Y3
Matt Sunset



Woods

Y6
Light Oak



Y5
Dark Walnut



Y4
Smoked Oak



Porcelain Stoneware Finish Worktops

DH
Calacatta Marble



DI
Grey Stone



DG
Black Desire Marble



Ideal Standard



Ipalyss

Colour follows emotion

'Ipalyss' ultra-fine, impossibly light and durable form is made possible by Robin Levien's design and Diamatec® technology. To this extraordinary range we have added ten new colours beyond the traditional white gloss and white silk.

Some colours are rooted in historical Ideal Standard designs but with a contemporary and elegant finish, while others are entirely new, and have been designed to complement popular modern materials like marble and stone.

Ipalyss ceramic palette

01 White Gloss	v1 Silk White	V3 Silk Black
V2 Black Gloss	V5 Slate Grey	V9 Concrete
V4 Kashmir	V8 Mink	V6 Pomegranate
V7 Nude	X8 Powder Blue	X9 Sage

Brassware PVD Finishes

Eternal vibrancy

We understand our customers often choose coloured models for the unique and lasting impression they make; so long-lasting colour vibrancy is a priority for us. We use cutting-edge technology (Physical Vapour Deposition) to preserve the product with a thin coating that adds ten times more resistance to chemicals, wear, impact, discolouration, and corrosion.

Brassware palette

AA Chrome	A2 Brushed Gold
GN Silver Storm	A5 Magnetic Grey

Description

One piece basin 74 cm, floor standing
1 tap hole punched
With overflow (slotted shape hole)
in carton box

EN 14688

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Floor standing washbasin 74 cm, 1 taphole punched	740 x 470 x 900	38,4	T442501	2 339,00
			T4425V2	3 509,00
			T4425V1	3 040,00
			T4425V3	3 509,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80
	E2114xx	78,80

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
- V1 Silk White (Matt White)
- V2 Black Gloss
- V3 Silk Black (Matt Black)

XX:



V2

V3

Siphons:

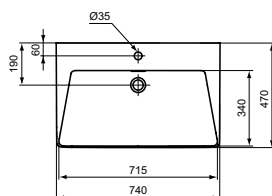
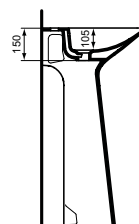
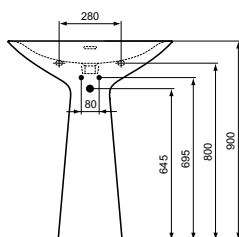


AA

GN

A2

A5



Tippo-Z

Tippo-Z



Description

One piece basin 74 cm, floor standing
3 tap holes punched
With overflow (slotted shape hole)
in carton box

EN 14688

Ceramic products

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Floor standing washbasin 74 cm, 3 tapholes punched	740 x 470 x 900	38,4	T4426V1	3 040,00
			T4426V3	3 509,00
			T442601	2 339,00
			T4426V2	3 509,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80
	E2114xx	78,80

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
- V1 Silk White (Matt White)
- V2 Black Gloss
- V3 Silk Black (Matt Black)

XX:



V2

V3

Siphons:

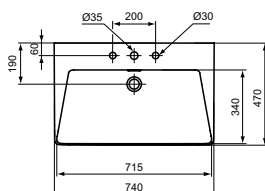
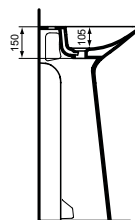
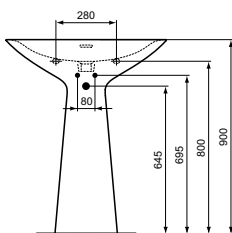


AA

GN

A2

A5



Linda-X



NEW

Linda-X Washbasin 75, 60, 50 cm

Description

Wall mounted washbasins 75, 60, 50 cm for wall mounted installation - alone

non-grinded underneath
1 tap hole punched
without overflow

In carton box
EN 14688

Please make sure to assembly with (order separately!):

- Hidden overflow system IdealFlow N8326AA or
- Free flow waste E2114xx



archiproducts
DESIGN AWARDS
WINNER 2021



Diamatec
technology

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 75 cm, 1 taphole punched	750 x 500 x 135	19,0	T439601 T4396V1	415,00 540,00
Washbasin 60 cm, 1 taphole punched	600 x 500 x 135	15,5	T439301 T4393V1	365,00 474,00
Washbasin 50 cm, 1 taphole punched	500 x 480 x 135	12,5	T439001 T4390V1	301,00 392,00

Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401 E2114V1	64,80 78,80
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Hidden overflow system IdealFlow	N8326AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphons:



AA Chrome



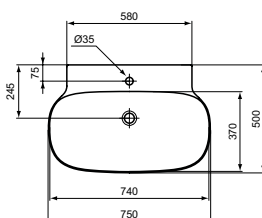
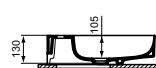
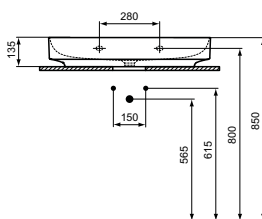
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Linda-X

Linda-X Washbasin 75, 60, 50 cm



NEW

Description

Wall mounted washbasins 75/60/50 cm for wall mounted installation - alone
non-grinded underneath
without taphole punched
without overflow

in carton box
EN 14688

Please make sure to assembly with (order separately!):

- Hidden overflow system IdealFlow N8326AA or
- Free flow waste E2114xx



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 75 cm, without taphole punched	750 x 500 x 135	19,0	T439801	415,00
Washbasin 60 cm, without taphole punched	600 x 500 x 135	15,5	T439501	365,00
Washbasin 50 cm, without taphole punched	500 x 480 x 135	12,5	T439201	301,00

Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80
	E2114V1	78,80
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Hidden overflow system IdealFlow	N8326AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



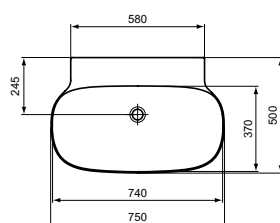
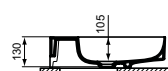
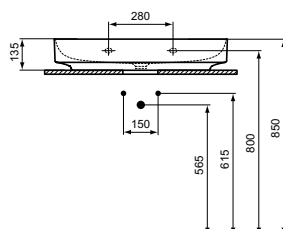
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Linda-X



NEW

Linda-X Washbasin 75, 60, 50 cm

Description

Wall mounted washbasins 75/60/50 cm for wall mounted installation - alone
non-grinded underneath
3 tapholes punched
without overflow

in carton box
EN 14688

Please make sure to assembly with (order separately!):

- Hidden overflow system IdealFlow N8326AA or
- Free flow waste E2114xx



archiproducts
DESIGN AWARDS
WINNER 2021



Diamatec
technology

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 75 cm, 3 tapholes punched	750 x 500 x 135	19,0	T439701	415,00
Washbasin 60 cm, 3 tapholes punched	600 x 500 x 135	15,5	T439401	365,00
Washbasin 50 cm, 3 tapholes punched	500 x 480 x 135	12,5	T439101	301,00

Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80
	E2114V1	78,80
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Hidden overflow system IdealFlow	N8326AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

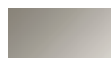
Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



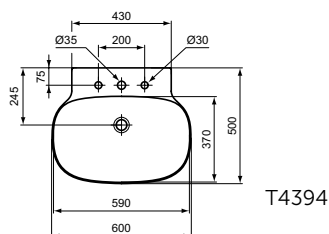
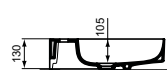
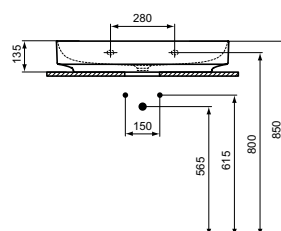
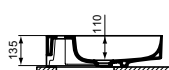
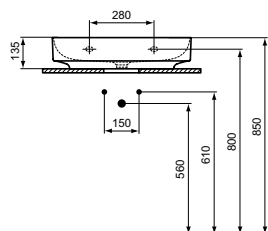
GN Silver Storm



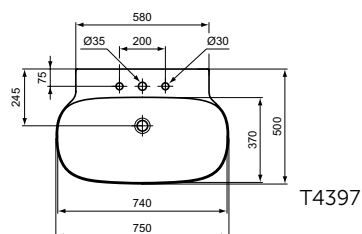
A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



T4394



T4397

Linda-X Washbasin 75, 60, 50 cm

Diamatec
technology

Wall mounted washbasins 75/60/50 cm
for installation on furniture or worktop
Cutting template TT0299731 included
grinded underneath
1 taphole punched
without overflow

in carton box
EN 14688

Please make sure to assembly with (order separately!):

- Hidden overflow system IdealFlow N8326AA or
- Free flow waste E2114xx

Ceramic products

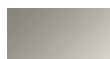
Recommended equipment		
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80
	E2114V1	78,80
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Hidden overflow system IdealFlow	N8326AA	*

Colours

Siphons:



AA Chrome

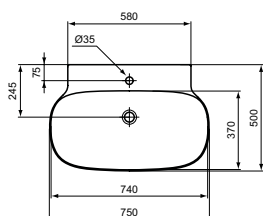
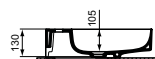
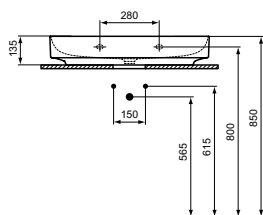


GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Ideal Standard

Atelier collections price list 2022

Linda-X

Linda-X Washbasin 75, 60, 50 cm

NEW



Description

Wall mounted washbasins 75/60/50 cm for installation on furniture or worktop

Cutting template TT0299731 included

grinded underneath

without taphole punched

without overflow

in carton box

EN 14688



archiproducts
DESIGN AWARDS
WINNER 2021



Diamatec
technology

Please make sure to assembly with (order separately!):

- Hidden overflow system IdealFlow N8326AA or

- Free flow waste E2114xx

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 75 cm, without taphole punched	750 x 500 x 135	19,0	T499301	458,00
Washbasin 60 cm, without taphole punched	600 x 500 x 135	15,5	T499001	402,00
Washbasin 50 cm, without taphole punched	500 x 480 x 135	12,5	T498701	333,00

Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80
	E2114V1	78,80
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Hidden overflow system IdealFlow	N8326AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



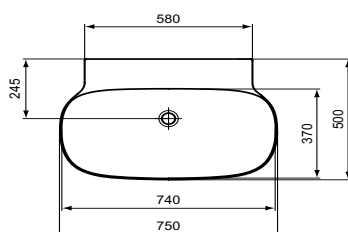
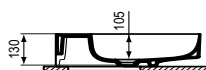
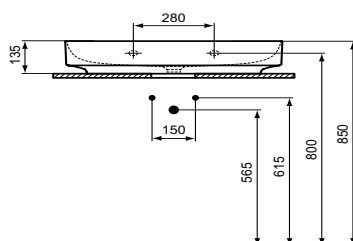
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Linda-X

Linda-X Washbasin 75, 60, 50 cm

NEW

Description

Wall mounted washbasins 75/60/50 cm for installation on furniture or worktop

Cutting template TT0299731 included

grinded underneath

3 tapholes punched

without overflow

in carton box

EN 14688

Please make sure to assembly with (order separately!):

- Hidden overflow system IdealFlow N8326AA or

- Free flow waste E2114xx



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 75 cm, 3 tapholes punched	750 x 500 x 135	19,0	T499201	458,00
Washbasin 60 cm, 3 tapholes punched	600 x 500 x 135	15,5	T498901	402,00
Washbasin 50 cm, 3 tapholes punched	500 x 480 x 135	12,5	T498601	333,00

Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80
	E2114V1	78,80
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Hidden overflow system IdealFlow	N8326AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Siphons:



AA Chrome



GN Silver Storm



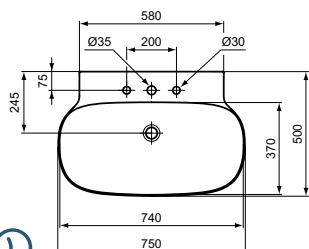
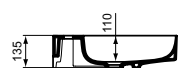
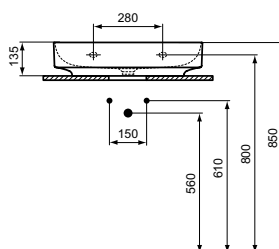
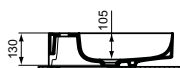
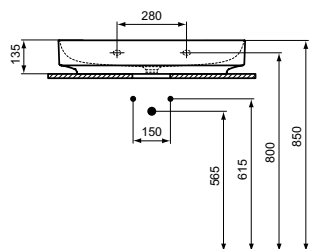
A2 Brushed Gold



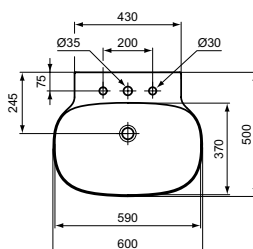
A5 Magnetic Grey

Colours

01 Euro White



T4397



T4394

Linda-X



NEW

Description

Wall mounted washbasins 60/50 cm for wall mounted installation - alone
 non-grinded underneath
 1 taphole punched
 with overflow

in carton box
 EN 14688



archiproducts
 DESIGN AWARDS
 WINNER 2021



Diamatec
 technology

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 60 cm, 1 taphole punched	600 x 500 x 135	15,5	T475501	383,00
			T4755V1	497,00
Washbasin 50 cm, 1 taphole punched	500 x 480 x 135	12,5	T475301	318,00
			T4753V1	413,00

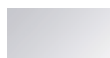
Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80
	E2114V1	78,80
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*

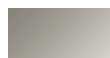
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
 V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphons:

AA Chrome



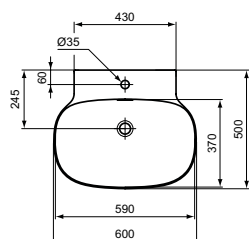
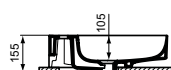
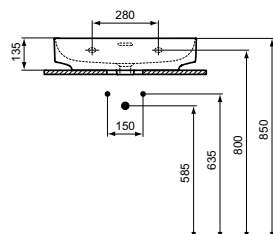
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Linda-X

Linda-X Washbasin 60, 50 cm

NEW

Description

Wall mounted washbasins 60/50 cm for wall mounted installation - alone
non-grinded underneath
without tap hole punched
with overflow

in carton box
EN 14688



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 60 cm, without taphole punched	600 x 500 x 135	15,5	T475601	383,00
Washbasin 50 cm, without taphole punched	500 x 480 x 135	12,5	T475401	318,00

Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80
	E2114V1	78,80
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



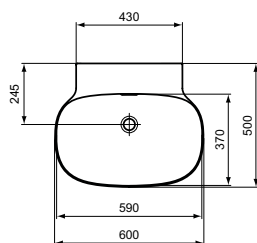
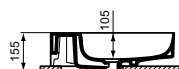
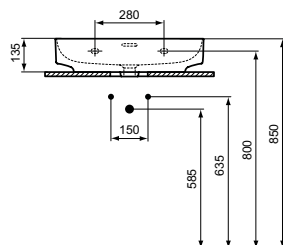
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Linda-X

Linda-X Washbasin 60, 50 cm

NEW



Description

Wall mounted washbasins 60/50 cm for installation on furniture or worktop

Cutting template TT0299731 included

grinded underneath

1 taphole punched

with overflow

in carton box

EN 14688



archiproducts
DESIGN AWARDS
WINNER 2021



Diamatec
technology

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 60 cm, 1 taphole punched	600 x 500 x 135	15,5	T498301	421,00
			T4983V1	548,00
Washbasin 50 cm, 1 taphole punched	500 x 480 x 135	12,5	T498101	349,00
			T4981V1	454,00

Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80
	E2114V1	78,80
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*

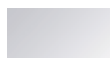
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

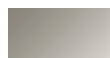
01 Euro White

V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphons:



AA Chrome



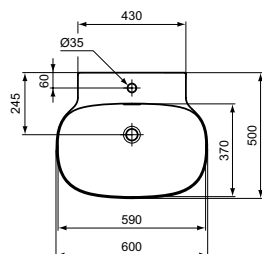
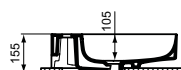
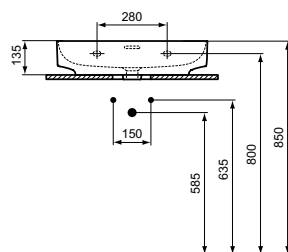
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Linda-X

Linda-X Washbasin 60, 50 cm



NEW

Description

Wall mounted washbasins 60/50 cm for installation on furniture or worktop

Cutting template TT0299731 included

grinded underneath

without tap hole punched

with overflow

in carton box

EN 14688



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 60 cm, without taphole punched	600 x 500 x 135	15,5	T498401	421,00
Washbasin 50 cm, without taphole punched	500 x 480 x 135	12,5	T498201	349,00

Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80
	E2114V1	78,80
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



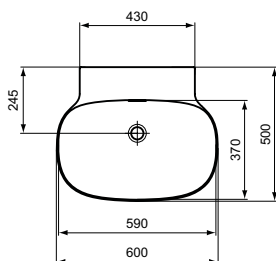
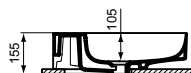
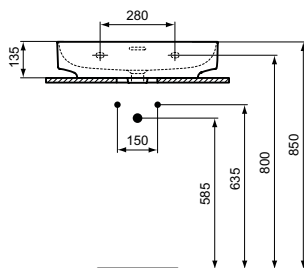
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Linda-X

Linda_X Vessel basin oval 55 cm

NEW

Description

Vessel basin 55 cm oval with thin walls
 Diamatec® technology
 without taphole
 with overflow hole

incl. fixation set D570967 and cutting template TT0299748

in carton box
 EN 14688

Note: In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please,
 order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod



archiproducts
 DESIGN AWARDS
 WINNER 2021



Diamatec
 technology

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vessel basin 55 cm oval	550 x 380 x 155	11,8	T440101	434,00
			T4401V1	564,00
Recommended equipment				
Design siphon G1 1/4			E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4			T4441GN	200,00
			T4441A2	200,00
			T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc			A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover			J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover			E211401	64,80
			E2114V1	78,80

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
 V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphons:



AA Chrome



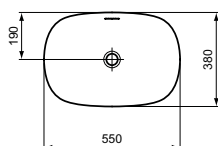
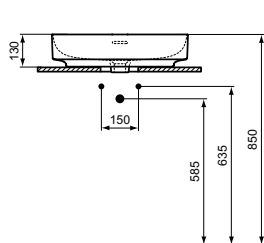
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Linda-X

Linda-X Vessel basin oval 55 cm



NEW

Description

Vessel basin 55 cm oval with thin walls
Diamatec® technology
without taphole
without overflow hole

Please make sure to assembly with free flow waste (order separately)!

incl. fixation set D570967 and cutting template TT0299748

in carton box
EN 14688



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vessel basin 55 cm oval, without overflow	550 x 380 x 130	11,5	T440201 T4402V1	418,00 543,00

Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN T4441A2 T4441A5	200,00 200,00 200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401 E2114V1	64,80 78,80

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
- V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphons:



AA Chrome



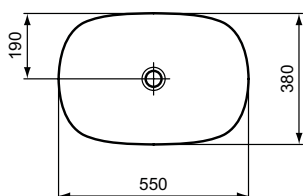
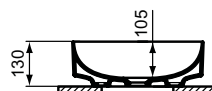
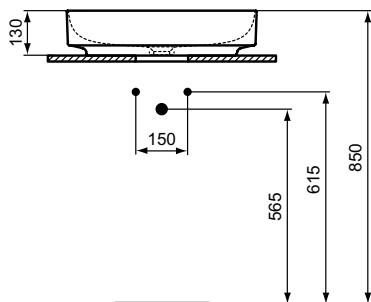
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Linda-X



NEW

Description

Vessel basin 45 cm oval with thin walls
 Diamatec® technology
 without taphole
 with overflow hole

incl. fixation set D570967 and cutting template TT0299748

in carton box
 EN 14688

Note: In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please,
 order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod



archiproducts
 DESIGN AWARDS
 WINNER 2021



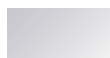
Diamatec
 technology

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vessel basin 45 cm oval	450 x 380 x 155	10,5	T439901	403,00
			T4399V1	523,00
Recommended equipment				
Design siphon G1 1/4			E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4			T4441GN	200,00
			T4441A2	200,00
			T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc			A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover			J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover			E211401	64,80
			E2114V1	78,80

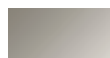
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
 V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphons:

AA Chrome



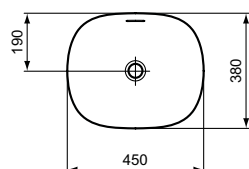
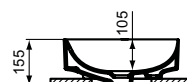
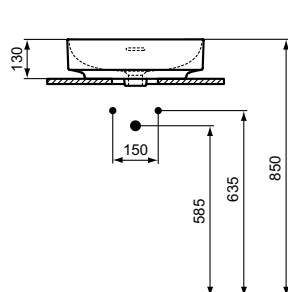
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Linda-X

Linda-X Vessel basin oval 45 cm



NEW

Description

Vessel basin 45 cm oval with thin walls
Diamatec® technology
without taphole
without overflow hole

Please make sure to assembly with free flow waste (order separately)!

incl. fixation set D570967 and cutting template TT0299748

in carton box
EN 14688



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vessel basin 45 cm oval, without overflow	450 x 380 x 130	9,8	T440001	382,00
			T4400V1	497,00

Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80
	E2114V1	78,80

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
- V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphons:



AA Chrome



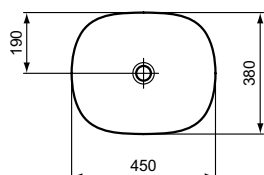
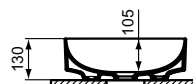
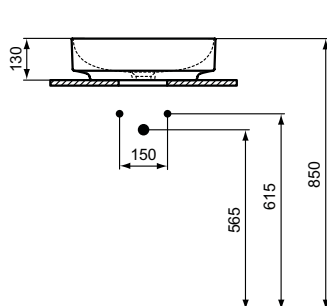
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Ipalyss

Ipalyss Vessel basin 80 cm



Description

Rectangular Vessel basin with thin walls
 Diamatec® technology
 Without tap hole and without overflow hole
 Free waste E211401 - not included for basins in 01 Euro White.
 Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!
 Free waste E2114xx (with same color as basin) - included!
 Including fixation set D570967 and cutting template TT0293380
 In carton box
 EN 14688

Colours

AA Chrome	V1 Silk White (Matt White)	V6 Pomegranate
A2 Brushed Gold	V2 Black Gloss	V7 Nude
A5 Magnetic Grey	V3 Silk Black (Matt Black)	V8 Mink
GN Silver Storm	V4 Kashmir	V9 Concrete
01 Euro White	V5 Slate Grey	X8 Powder
		X9 Sage

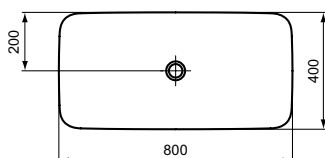
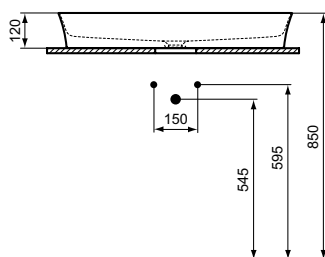
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Rectangular Vessel basin 80 cm with thin walls	800 x 400 x 120	12,8	E139101	503,00
			E1391V1	734,00
			E1391xx	836,00

Recommended equipment

Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80
	E2114xx	78,80
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:										
	V2	V3	V4	V5	V6	V7	V8	V9	X8	X9
Siphons:										
	AA	GN	A2	A5						



Ipalyss

Ipalyss Vessel basin 65 cm



Description

Rectangular Vessel basin with thin walls
Diamatec® technology
Without tap hole and with overflow (slotted shape)
Including fixation set D570967 and cutting template TT0293386
In carton box
EN 14688

Note: In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod

Colours

AA Chrome	V1 Silk White (Matt White)	V6 Pomegranate
A2 Brushed Gold	V2 Black Gloss	V7 Nude
A5 Magnetic Grey	V3 Silk Black (Matt Black)	V8 Mink
GN Silver Storm	V4 Kashmir	V9 Concrete
01 Euro White	V5 Slate Grey	X8 Powder
		X9 Sage

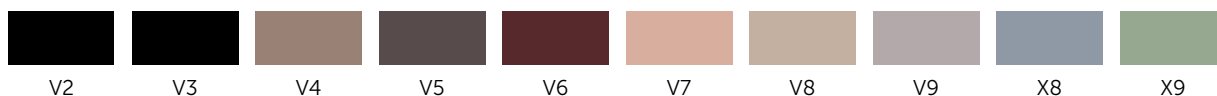
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Rectangular Vessel basin 65 cm with thin walls	650 x 400 x 145	12,0	E188701	481,00
			E1887V1	624,00
			E1887xx	721,00

Recommended equipment

Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with coloured ceramic cover	E211401	64,80
	E2114xx	78,80
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:

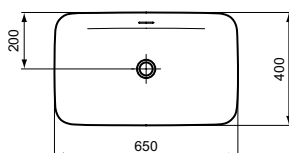
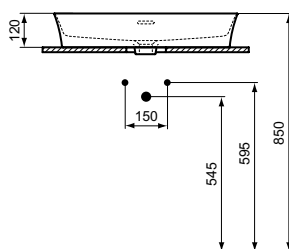


V2 V3 V4 V5 V6 V7 V8 V9 X8 X9

Siphons:



AA GN A2 A5



Ipalys

Ipalys Vessel basin 65 cm



Description

Rectangular Vessel basin with thin walls

Diamatec® technology

Without tap hole and without overflow hole

Free waste E211401 - not included for basins in 01 Euro White.

Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!

Free waste E2114xx (with same color as basin) - included!

Including fixation set D570967 and cutting template TT0293385

In carton box

EN 14688

Colours

AA Chrome	V1 Silk White (Matt White)	V6 Pomegranate
A2 Brushed Gold	V2 Black Gloss	V7 Nude
A5 Magnetic Grey	V3 Silk Black (Matt Black)	V8 Mink
GN Silver Storm	V4 Kashmir	V9 Concrete
01 Euro White	V5 Slate Grey	X8 Powder
		X9 Sage

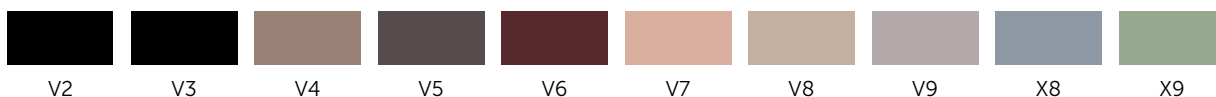
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Rectangular Vessel basin 65 cm with thin walls	650 x 400 x 120	11,5	E188601	459,00
			E1886V1	678,00
			E1886xx	770,00

Recommended equipment

Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:



V2

V3

V4

V5

V6

V7

V8

V9

X8

X9

Siphons:

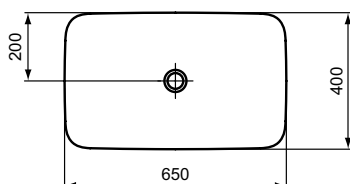
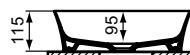
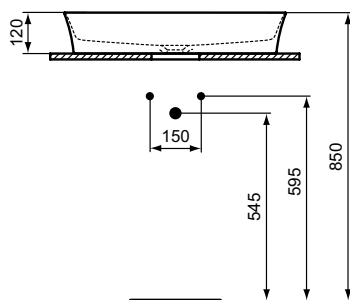


AA

GN

A2

A5



Ipalyss

Ipalyss Vessel basin 55 cm



Description

Rectangular Vessel basin 55 cm with thin walls
Diamatec® technology
With tap hole and with overflow (slotted shape)
Including fixation set D570967 and cutting template EEEV45567
In carton box
EN 14688

Colours

AA Chrome	V1 Silk White (Matt White)	V6 Pomegranate
A2 Brushed Gold	V2 Black Gloss	V7 Nude
A5 Magnetic Grey	V3 Silk Black (Matt Black)	V8 Mink
GN Silver Storm	V4 Kashmir	V9 Concrete
01 Euro White	V5 Slate Grey	X8 Powder
		X9 Sage

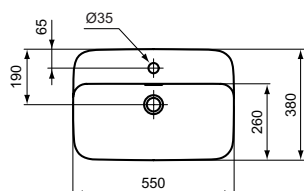
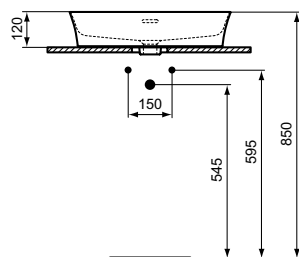
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Rectangular Vessel basin 55 cm with thin walls	550 x 380 x 145	11,2	E207701	445,00
			E2077V1	579,00
			E2077xx	667,00

Recommended equipment

Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with coloured ceramic cover	E211401	64,80
	E2114xx	78,80
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:										
	V2	V3	V4	V5	V6	V7	V8	V9	X8	X9
Siphons:										
	AA	GN	A2	A5						



Ipalyss



Ipalyss Vessel basin 55 cm

Description

Rectangular Vessel basin with thin walls
Diamatec® technology
without tap-hole and with overflow hole
incl. fixation set D570967 and cutting template EEEV45667
in carton box
EN 14688

Note: In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod

Colours

AA Chrome	V1 Silk White (Matt White)	V6 Pomegranate
A2 Brushed Gold	V2 Black Gloss	V7 Nude
A5 Magnetic Grey	V3 Silk Black (Matt Black)	V8 Mink
GN Silver Storm	V4 Kashmir	V9 Concrete
01 Euro White	V5 Slate Grey	X8 Powder
		X9 Sage

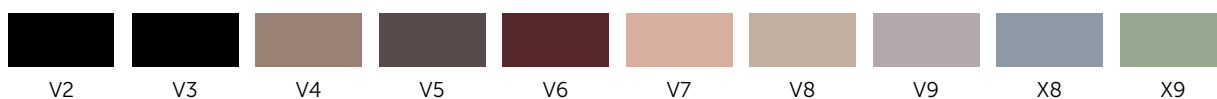
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Rectangular Vessel basin 55 cm with thin walls	550 x 380 x 145	10,1	E207801	427,00
			E2078V1	556,00
			E2078xx	640,00

Recommended equipment

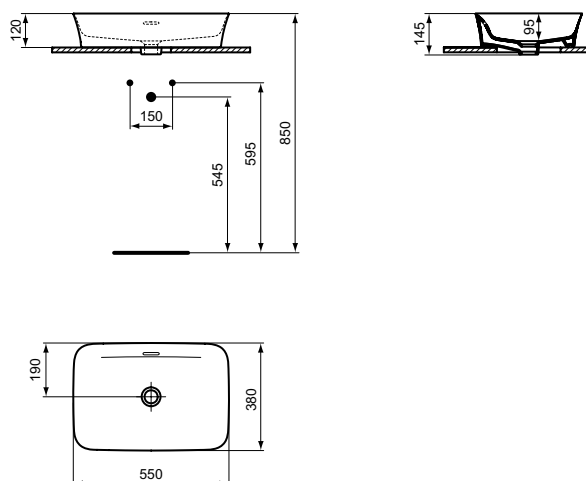
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with coloured ceramic cover	E211401	64,80
	E2114xx	78,80
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:



Siphons:



Ipalyss

Ipalyss Vessel basin 55 cm



Description

Rectangular with thin walls - 55 cm
Diamatec® technology
without tap-hole and without overflow hole
Free flow waste E211401 - not included for basins in 01 Euro White. Please make sure to assembly with free flow waste (order separately)!
Free flow waste E2114xx (with same color as basin) - included!
incl. fixation set D570967 and cutting template EEEV45467
in carton box
EN 14688

Colours

AA Chrome	V1 Silk White (Matt White)	V6 Pomegranate
A2 Brushed Gold	V2 Black Gloss	V7 Nude
A5 Magnetic Grey	V3 Silk Black (Matt Black)	V8 Mink
GN Silver Storm	V4 Kashmir	V9 Concrete
01 Euro White	V5 Slate Grey	X8 Powder
		X9 Sage

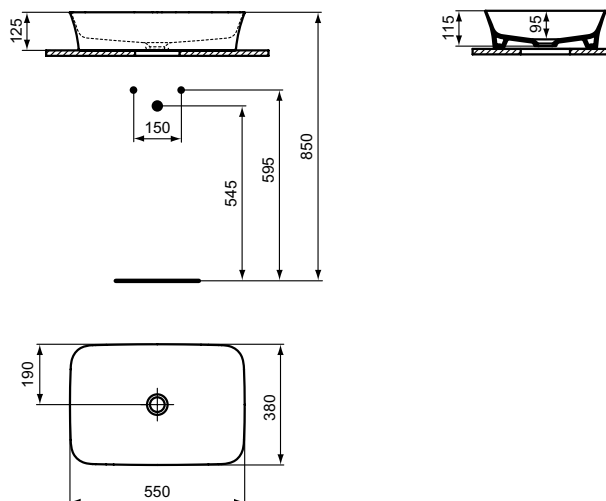
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Rectangular Vessel basin 55 cm with thin walls	550 x 380 x 125	8,5	E207601	410,00
			E2076V1	613,00
			E2076xx	696,00

Recommended equipment

Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:										
	V2	V3	V4	V5	V6	V7	V8	V9	X8	X9
Siphons:										
	AA	GN	A2	A5						



Ipalyss

Ipalyss Vessel basin 60 cm



Description

Oval Vessel basin with thin walls
Diamatec® technology
without tap-hole and without overflow hole
Free flow waste E211401 - not included for basins in 01 Euro White. Please make sure to assembly with free flow waste (order separately)!
Free flow waste E2114xx (with same color as basin) - included!
incl. fixation set D570967 and cutting template TT0293381
in carton box
EN 14688

Colours

AA Chrome	V1 Silk White (Matt White)	V6 Pomegranate
A2 Brushed Gold	V2 Black Gloss	V7 Nude
A5 Magnetic Grey	V3 Silk Black (Matt Black)	V8 Mink
GN Silver Storm	V4 Kashmir	V9 Concrete
01 Euro White	V5 Slate Grey	X8 Powder
		X9 Sage

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Oval Vessel basin 60 cm with thin walls	600 x 380 x 120	11,0	E139601	468,00
			E1396V1	687,00
			E1396xx	782,00

Recommended equipment

Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:

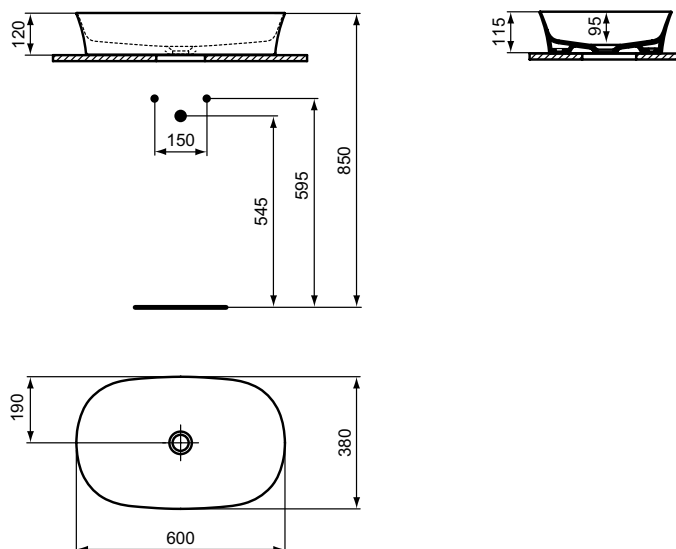


V2 V3 V4 V5 V6 V7 V8 V9 X8 X9

Siphons:



AA GN A2 A5



Ipalyss

Ipalyss Vessel basin 60 cm



Description

Oval Vessel basin with thin walls
Diamatec® technology
without tap-hole and with overflow
incl. fixation set D570967 and cutting template TT0293382
in carton box
EN 14688

Note: In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod

Colours

AA Chrome	V1 Silk White (Matt White)	V6 Pomegranate
A2 Brushed Gold	V2 Black Gloss	V7 Nude
A5 Magnetic Grey	V3 Silk Black (Matt Black)	V8 Mink
GN Silver Storm	V4 Kashmir	V9 Concrete
01 Euro White	V5 Slate Grey	X8 Powder
		X9 Sage

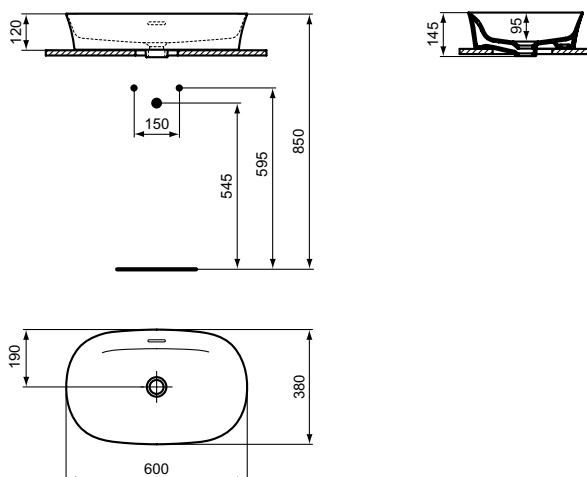
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Oval Vessel basin 60 cm with thin walls	600 x 380 x 145	11,0	E139701	488,00
			E1397V1	635,00
			E1397xx	732,00

Recommended equipment

Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with coloured ceramic cover	E211401	64,80
	E2114xx	78,80
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:										
	V2	V3	V4	V5	V6	V7	V8	V9	X8	X9
Siphons:										
	AA	GN	A2	A5						



Ipalyss



Diamatec
technology

Ipalyss Vessel basin 40 cm

Description

Round Vessel basin with thin walls
Diamatec® technology
without tap-hole and without overflow hole
Free flow waste E211401 - not included for basins in 01 Euro White. Please make sure to assembly with free flow waste (order separately)!
Free flow waste E2114xx (with same color as basin) - included!
incl. fixation set D570967 and cutting template TT0293383
in carton box
EN 14688

Colours

AA Chrome	V1 Silk White (Matt White)	V6 Pomegranate
A2 Brushed Gold	V2 Black Gloss	V7 Nude
A5 Magnetic Grey	V3 Silk Black (Matt Black)	V8 Mink
GN Silver Storm	V4 Kashmir	V9 Concrete
01 Euro White	V5 Slate Grey	X8 Powder
		X9 Sage

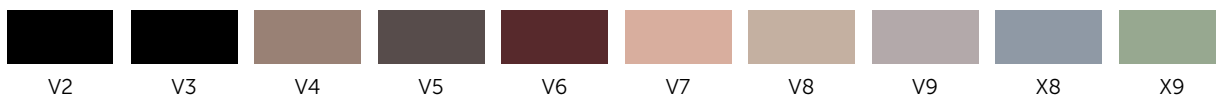
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Round Vessel basin 40 cm with thin walls	400 x 400 x 120	8,5	E139801	340,00
			E1398V1	524,00
			E1398xx	592,00

Recommended equipment

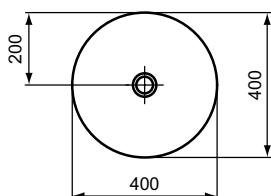
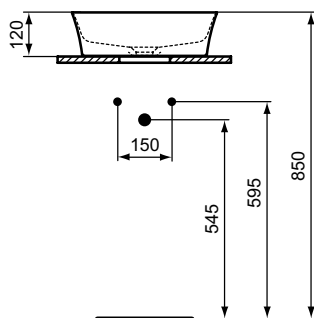
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:



Siphons:



Ipalyss

Ipalyss Vessel basin 40 cm



Description

Round Vessel basin with thin walls
Diamatec® technology
without tap-hole and with overflow
incl. fixation set D570967 and cutting template TT0293384
in carton box
EN 14688

Note: In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod

Colours

AA Chrome	V1 Silk White (Matt White)	V6 Pomegranate
A2 Brushed Gold	V2 Black Gloss	V7 Nude
A5 Magnetic Grey	V3 Silk Black (Matt Black)	V8 Mink
GN Silver Storm	V4 Kashmir	V9 Concrete
01 Euro White	V5 Slate Grey	X8 Powder
		X9 Sage

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Round Vessel basin 40 cm with thin walls	400 x 400 x 145	9,0	E141301	355,00
			E1413V1	460,00
			E1413xx	532,00

Recommended equipment

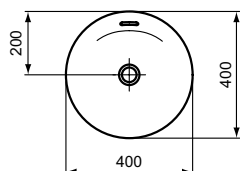
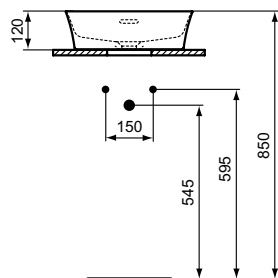
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with coloured ceramic cover	E211401	64,80
	E2114xx	78,80
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:



Siphons:



Conca

Conca Washbasin 120 cm



Description

Wall mounted washbasin 120 cm
With 1 tap hole punched and with overflow (slotted shape)

- Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
- Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box
EN 14688

In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order
A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod



reddot winner 2021



DESIGN
AWARD
2021

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 120 cm, non-grinded underneath	1200 x 450 x 165	33,9	T369401 T3694V1	637,00 829,00
Washbasin 120 cm, grinded underneath	1200 x 450 x 165	33,9	T383801 T3838V1	691,00 899,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN T4441A2 T4441A5	200,00 200,00 200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphons:



AA Chrome



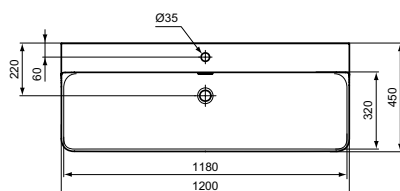
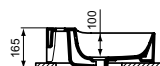
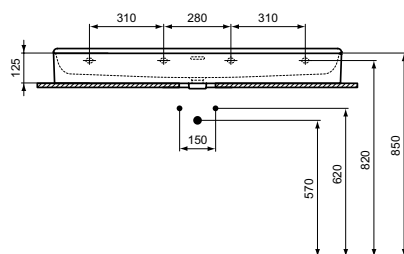
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Conca

Conca Washbasin 120 cm



Description

Wall mounted washbasin 120 cm
With 2 tap holes punched

Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

- With 1 overflow (slotted shape)
- Without overflow - Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!

In carton box
EN 14688

In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order
A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod



reddot winner 2021



DESIGN
AWARD
2021

Product

	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 120 cm with 1 overflow (slotted shape)	1200 x 450 x 165	33,9	T383901	691,00
Washbasin 120 cm without overflow	1200 x 450 x 165	33,9	T384401	691,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



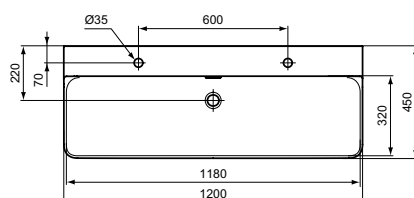
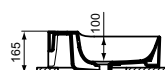
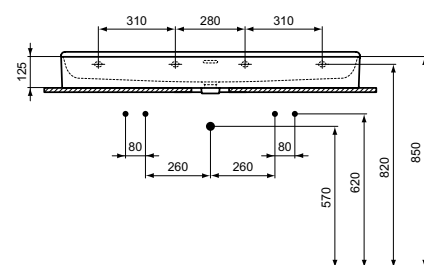
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Conca

Conca Washbasin 120 cm



Description

Wall mounted washbasin 120 cm
Without tap hole and with overflow (slotted shape)

- Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
- Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box
EN 14688



reddot winner 2021



DESIGN
AWARD
2021

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 120 cm, non-grinded underneath	1200 x 450 x 165	33,9	T380501	637,00
Washbasin 120 cm, grinded underneath	1200 x 450 x 165	33,9	T384101	691,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Click - Clack push-to-open basin waste - slotted, waste 1 1/4" (32 mm)	S8803AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



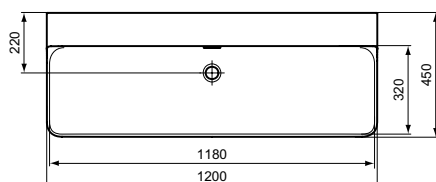
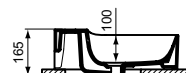
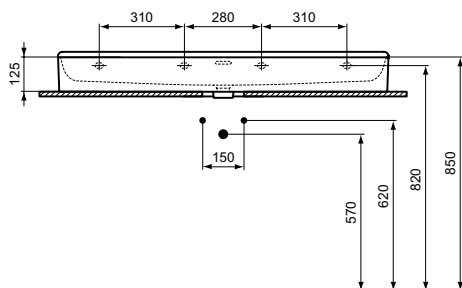
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Conca

Conca Washbasin 120 cm



Description

Wall mounted washbasin 120 cm
With 1 tap hole punched and without overflow

- Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
- Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box
EN 14688



Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!
In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order
A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 120 cm, non-grinded underneath	1200 x 450 x 165	33,9	T380601	637,00
Washbasin 120 cm, grinded underneath	1200 x 450 x 165	33,9	T384201	691,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



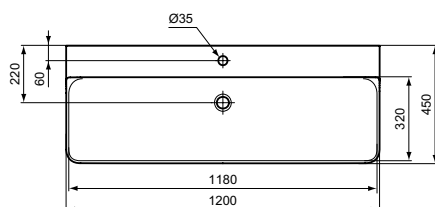
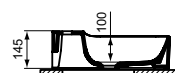
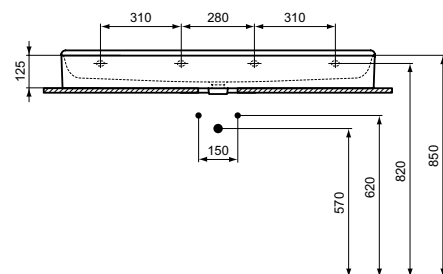
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Conca

Conca Washbasin 120 cm



Description

Wall mounted washbasin 120 cm
Without tap hole and without overflow

- Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
- Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box
EN 14688

Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!



reddot winner 2021



DESIGN
AWARD
2021

Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 120 cm, non-grinded underneath	1200 x 450 x 165	33,9	T380901	637,00
Washbasin 120 cm, grinded underneath	1200 x 450 x 165	33,9	T384501	691,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



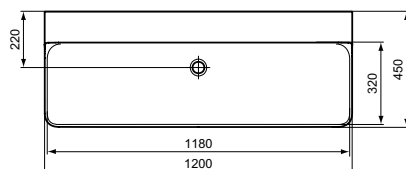
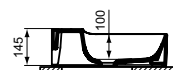
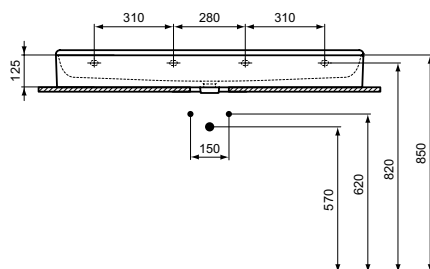
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Conca

Conca Washbasin 100 cm



Description

Wall mounted washbasin 100 cm
With 1 tap hole punched and with overflow (slotted shape)

- Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
- Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box
EN 14688

In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order
A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod



reddot winner 2021



DESIGN
AWARD
2021

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 100 cm, non-grinded underneath	1000 x 450 x 165	26,4	T369301	518,00
			T3693V1	674,00
Washbasin 100 cm, grinded underneath	1000 x 450 x 165	26,4	T383201	562,00
			T3832V1	730,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphons:



AA Chrome



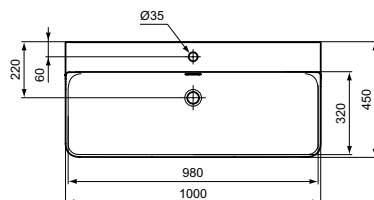
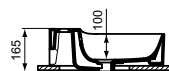
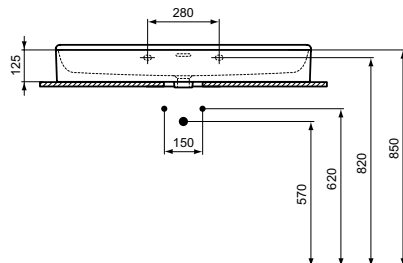
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Conca

Conca Washbasin 100 cm



Description

Wall mounted washbasin 100 cm
Without tap hole and with overflow (slotted shape)

- Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
- Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box
EN 14688



reddot winner 2021



DESIGN
AWARD
2021

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 100 cm, non-grinded underneath	1000 x 450 x 165	26,4	T379901	518,00
Washbasin 100 cm, grinded underneath	1000 x 450 x 165	26,4	T383401	562,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Click - Clack push-to-open basin waste - slotted, waste 1 1/4" (32 mm)	S8803AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



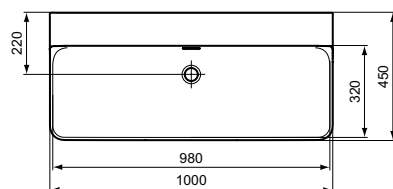
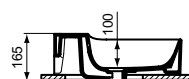
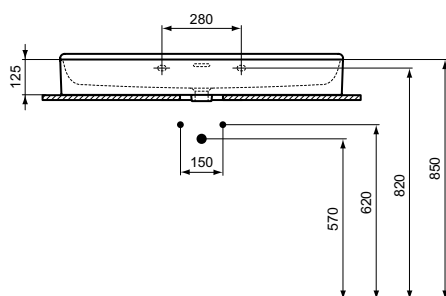
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Conca

Conca Washbasin 100 cm



Description

Wall mounted washbasin 100 cm
With 1 tap hole punched and without overflow

- Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
- Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box
EN 14688



Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!
In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order
A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 100 cm, non-grinded underneath	1000 x 450 x 165	26,4	T380001	518,00
Washbasin 100 cm, grinded underneath	1000 x 450 x 165	26,4	T383501	562,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



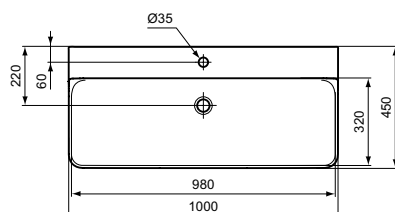
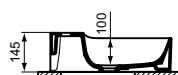
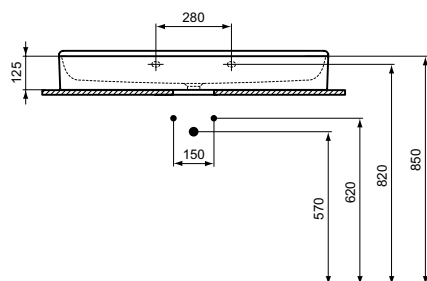
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold

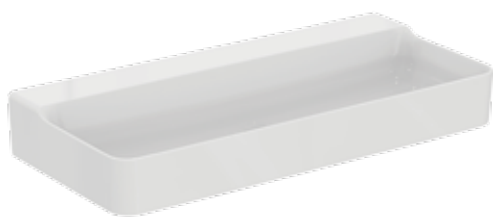


A5 Magnetic Grey



Conca

Conca Washbasin 100 cm



Description

Wall mounted washbasin 100 cm
Without tap hole and without overflow

- Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
- Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box
EN 14688

Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!



reddot winner 2021



DESIGN
AWARD
2021

Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 100 cm, non-grinded underneath	1000 x 450 x 165	26,4	T380201	518,00
Washbasin 100 cm, grinded underneath	1000 x 450 x 165	26,4	T383701	562,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	64,80
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	185,00
	T4441A2	185,00
	T4441A5	185,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	60,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



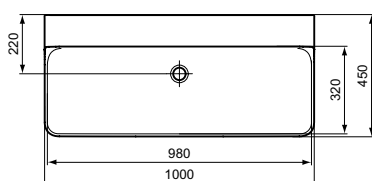
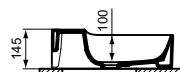
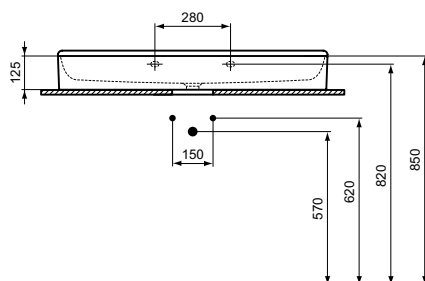
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Conca



Conca Washbasin 80, 60, 50 cm

Description

Wall mounted washbasin 80, 60, 50 cm
With 1 tap hole punched and with overflow (slotted shape)

- Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
- Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box
EN 14688

In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order
A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod

Pedestal for wall mounted basins 80, 60, 50 cm
In carton box

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 80 cm, non-grinded underneath	800 x 450 x 165	22,9	T369201 T3692V1	393,00 511,00
Washbasin 80 cm, grinded underneath	800 x 450 x 165	22,9	T382601 T3826V1	437,00 568,00
Washbasin 60 cm, non-grinded underneath	600 x 450 x 165	18,0	T369101 T3691V1	306,00 397,00
Washbasin 60 cm, grinded underneath	600 x 450 x 165	18,0	T381801 T3818V1	348,00 454,00
Washbasin 50 cm, non-grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 165	15,0	T369001 T3690V1	256,00 333,00
Washbasin 50 cm, grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 165	15,0	T381201 T3812V1	299,00 389,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Pedestal for wall mounted basins 80, 60, 50 cm	T388101 T3881V1	202,00 262,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN T4441A2 T4441A5	200,00 200,00 200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphons:



AA Chrome



GN Silver Storm



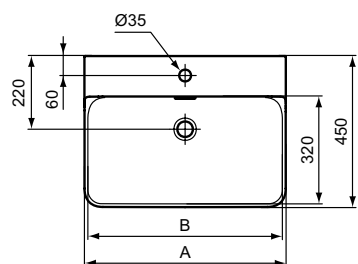
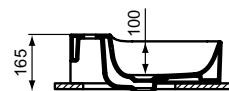
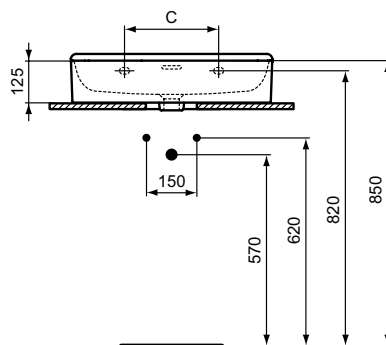
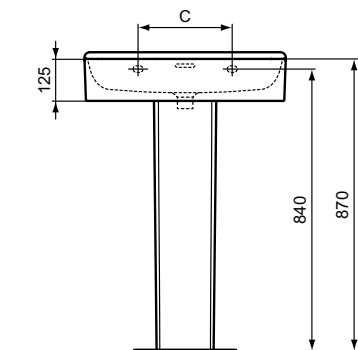
A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey

Conca

Conca Washbasin 80, 60, 50 cm



	A	B	C
T3692/T3826	800	780	280
T3691/T3818	600	580	280
T3690/T3812	500	480	200

Conca

Conca Washbasin 80, 60, 50 cm



Description

Wall mounted washbasin 80, 60, 50 cm
Without tap hole and with overflow (slotted shape)

- Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
- Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box
EN 14688

Pedestal for wall mounted basins 80, 60, 50 cm
In carton box



reddot winner 2021



DESIGN
AWARD
2021

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 80 cm, non-grinded underneath	800 x 450 x 165	22,9	T379401	393,00
Washbasin 80 cm, grinded underneath	800 x 450 x 165	22,9	T382801	437,00
Washbasin 60 cm, non-grinded underneath	600 x 450 x 165	18,0	T378901	306,00
Washbasin 60 cm, grinded underneath	600 x 450 x 165	18,0	T382201	348,00
Washbasin 50 cm, non-grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 165	15,0	T378401	256,00
Washbasin 50 cm, grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 165	15,0	T381401	299,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Pedestal for wall mounted basins 80, 60, 50 cm	T388101	202,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Click - Clack push-to-open basin waste - slotted, waste 1 1/4" (32 mm)	S8803AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

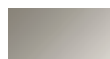
Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



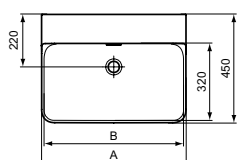
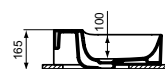
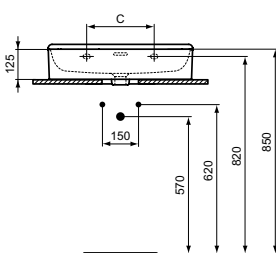
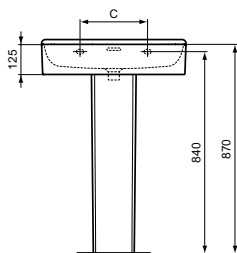
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



	A	B	C
T3794/T3828	800	780	280
T3789/T3822	600	580	280
T3784/T3814	500	480	200

Conca

Conca Washbasin 80, 60, 50 cm



Description

Wall mounted washbasin 80, 60, 50 cm
With 1 tap hole punched and without overflow

- Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
- Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box
EN 14688

Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!
In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order
A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod

Pedestal for wall mounted basins 80, 60, 50 cm
In carton box



reddot winner 2021



DESIGN
AWARD
2021

Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 80 cm, non-grinded underneath	800 x 450 x 145	22,9	T379501	393,00
Washbasin 80 cm, grinded underneath	800 x 450 x 145	22,9	T382901	437,00
Washbasin 60 cm, non-grinded underneath	600 x 450 x 145	18,0	T379001	306,00
Washbasin 60 cm, grinded underneath	600 x 450 x 145	18,0	T382301	348,00
Washbasin 50 cm, non-grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 145	15,0	T378501	256,00
Washbasin 50 cm, grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 145	15,0	T381501	299,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Pedestal for wall mounted basins 80, 60, 50 cm	T388101	202,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

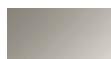
Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



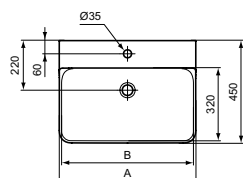
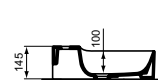
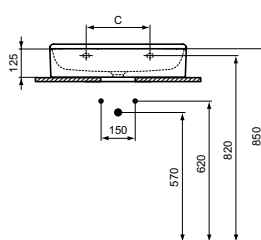
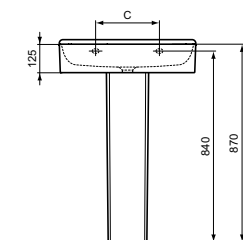
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



	A	B	C
T3795/T3829	800	780	280
T3790/T3823	600	580	280
T3785/T3815	500	480	200

Conca

Conca Washbasin 80, 60, 50 cm



reddot winner 2021



DESIGN AWARD 2021

Description

Wall mounted washbasin 80, 60, 50 cm
Without tap hole and without overflow

- Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
- Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box
EN 14688

Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!

Pedestal for wall mounted basins 80, 60, 50 cm
In carton box

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 80 cm, non-grinded underneath	800 x 450 x 145	22,9	T379701	393,00
Washbasin 80 cm, grinded underneath	800 x 450 x 145	22,9	T383101	437,00
Washbasin 60 cm, non-grinded underneath	600 x 450 x 145	18,0	T379201	306,00
Washbasin 60 cm, grinded underneath	600 x 450 x 145	18,0	T382501	348,00
Washbasin 50 cm, non-grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 145	15,0	T378701	256,00
Washbasin 50 cm, grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 145	15,0	T381701	299,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Pedestal for wall mounted basins 80, 60, 50 cm	T388101	202,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



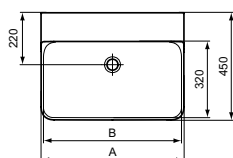
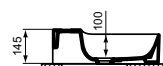
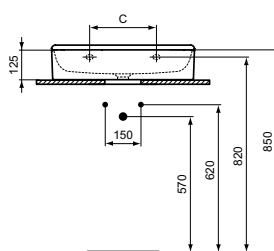
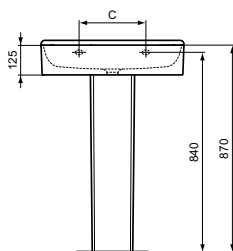
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



	A	B	C
T3797/T3831	800	780	280
T3792/T3825	600	580	280
T3787/T3817	500	480	200

Conca

Conca Handwash basin 40 cm



Description

Handwash basin 40 cm

With 1 tap hole punched and with overflow (slotted shape)

- Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
- Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box

EN 14688

In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod



reddot winner 2021



DESIGN AWARD 2021

Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Handwash basin 40 cm, non-grinded underneath	400 x 350 x 165	12,8	T369501	186,00
			T3695V1	242,00
Handwash basin 40 cm, grinded underneath	400 x 350 x 165	12,8	T387601	229,00
			T3876V1	298,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphons:



AA Chrome



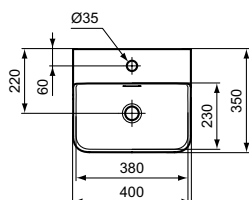
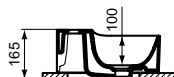
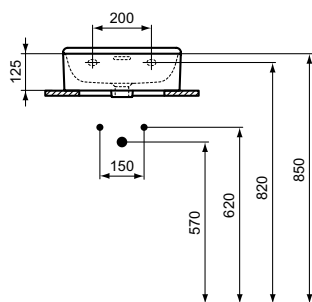
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Conca

Conca Handwash basin 40 cm



Description

Handwash basin 40 cm

Without tap hole and with overflow (slotted shape)

- Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
- Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box
EN 14688



reddot winner 2021



DESIGN
AWARD
2021

Product

	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Handwash basin 40 cm, non-grinded underneath	400 x 350 x 165	12,8	T381101	186,00
Handwash basin 40 cm, grinded underneath	400 x 350 x 165	12,8	T387701	229,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Click - Clack push-to-open basin waste - slotted, waste 1 1/4" (32 mm)	S8803AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



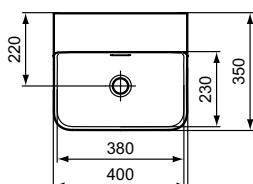
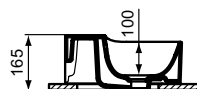
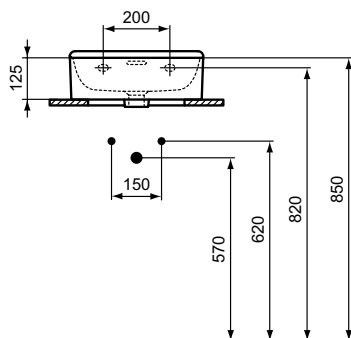
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Conca

Conca Handwash basin 40 cm



Description

Handwash basin 40 cm

With 1 tap hole punched and without overflow

- Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
- Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box

EN 14688

Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!

In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod



reddot winner 2021



DESIGN AWARD 2021

Product

	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Handwash basin 40 cm, non-grinded underneath	400 x 350 x 165	12,8	T387401	186,00
Handwash basin 40 cm, grinded underneath	400 x 350 x 165	12,8	T387801	229,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



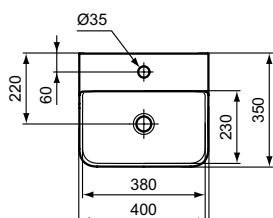
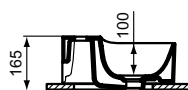
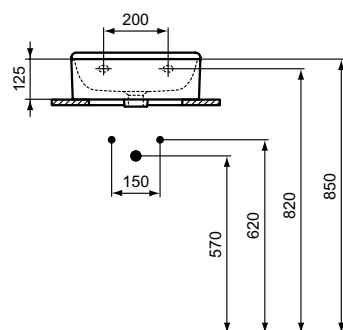
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Conca

Conca Handwash basin 40 cm



Description

Handwash basin 40 cm

Without tap hole and without overflow

- Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
- Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box

EN 14688

Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!



reddot winner 2021



DESIGN
AWARD
2021

Product

	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Handwash basin 40 cm, non-grinded underneath	400 x 350 x 165	12,8	T387501	186,00
Handwash basin 40 cm, grinded underneath	400 x 350 x 165	12,8	T387901	229,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



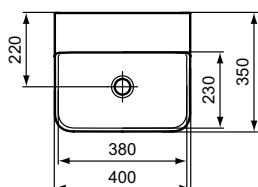
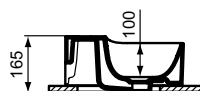
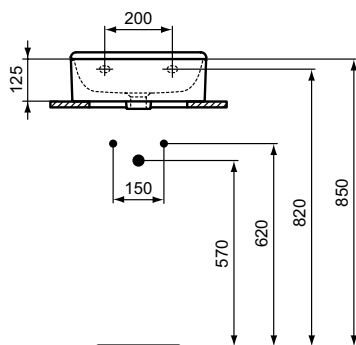
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Conca

Conca Vessel basin 60 cm



reddot winner 2021



DESIGN AWARD 2021

Description

Rectangular Vessel basin 60 cm

Without overflow

Including fixation set 3 x TT0298610 and cutting template

TT0298620

In carton box

EN 14688

For assembly with T388001 Pedestal for freestanding installation of rectangular vessel or alone on worktop

Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!

Pedestal for freestanding installation of rectangular vessel

Special internal metal structure for rectangular vessel installation + piping and syphon

In carton box

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Rectangular Vessel basin 60 cm	600 x 400 x 120	12,0	T369801	306,00
			T3698V1	397,00

Recommended equipment

Pedestal for freestanding installation of rectangular vessel	T388001	495,00
	T3880V1	643,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
- V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphons:



AA Chrome



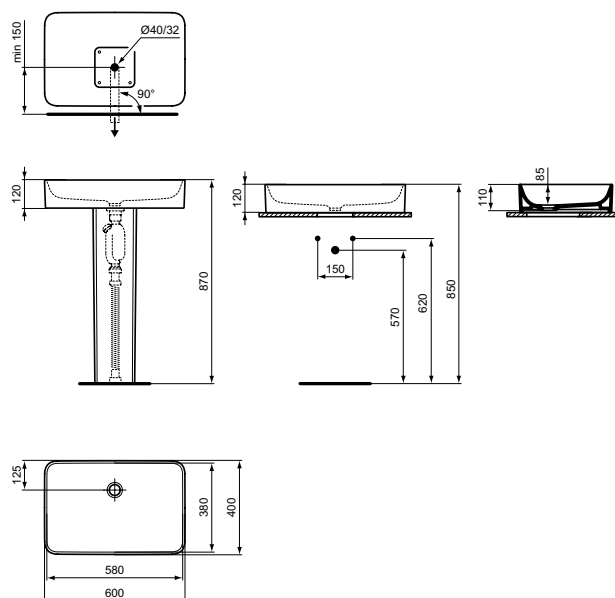
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Conca

Conca Vessel basin 45 cm



Description

Round Vessel basin 45 cm

Without overflow

Including fixation set 3 x TT0298610 and cutting template

TT0298619

In carton box

EN 14688

For assembly with T376501 Pedestal for freestanding installation of round vessel or alone on worktop

Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!

Pedestal for freestanding installation of round vessel

Special internal metal structure for rectangular vessel installation + piping and syphon

In carton box

Ceramic products

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Round Vessel basin 45 cm	450 x 450 x 120	10,0	T369601	289,00
			T3696V1	376,00

Recommended equipment

Pedestal for freestanding installation of round vessel	T376501	495,00
	T3765V1	643,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
- V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphons:



AA Chrome



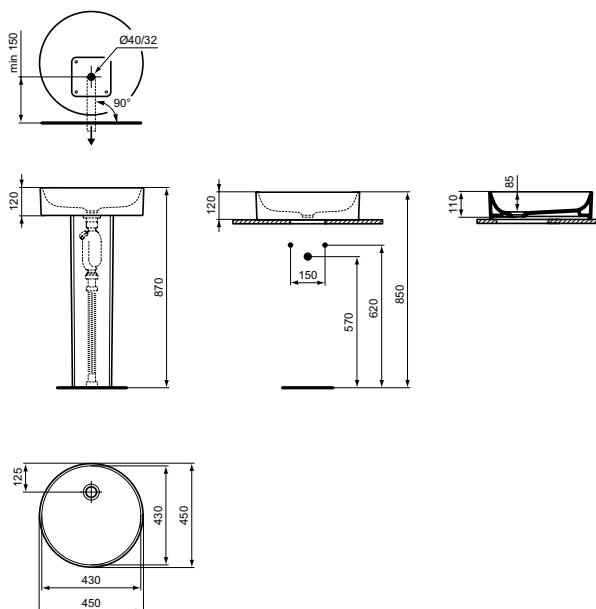
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Extra

Extra Vanity basin



Description

Vanity basin
With 1 tap hole
With overflow (slotted shape)
In carton box
EN 14688

For assembly with: Furniture CONCA Vanity units or alone with Design siphon

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity Basin 121 cm	1210 x 510 x 150	36,2	T437001 T4370V1	575,00 747,00
Vanity Basin 101 cm	1010 x 510 x 150	31,4	T436601 T4366V1	526,00 684,00
Vanity Basin 81 cm	810 x 510 x 150	25,5	T436201 T4362V1	415,00 539,00
Vanity Basin 61 cm	610 x 510 x 150	20,4	T435801 T4358V1	276,00 360,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm (in case of 4 point fixation - 2 sets are needed)	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

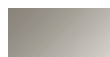
Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



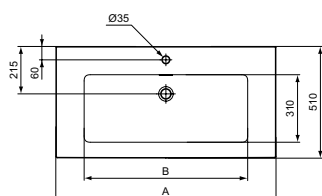
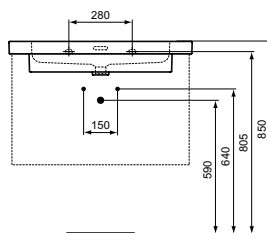
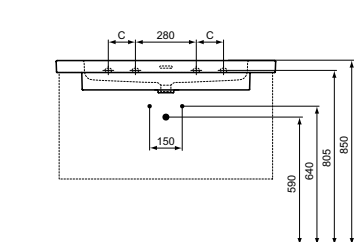
GN Silver Storm



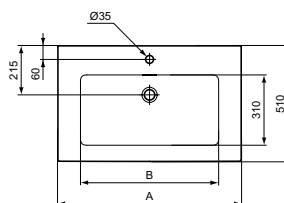
A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



	A	B	C
T4370	1210	890	160
T4366	1010	750	125



	A	B
T4362	810	610
T4358	610	470

Extra

Extra Vanity basin



Description

Vanity basin
Without tap hole
With overflow (slotted shape)
In carton box
EN 14688

For assembly with: Furniture CONCA Vanity units or alone with Design siphon

Ceramic products

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity Basin 121 cm	1210 x 510 x 150	36,2	T437301	575,00
Vanity Basin 101 cm	1010 x 510 x 150	31,4	T436901	526,00
Vanity Basin 81 cm	810 x 510 x 150	25,5	T436501	415,00
Vanity Basin 61 cm	610 x 510 x 150	20,4	T436101	276,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm (in case of 4 point fixation - 2 sets are needed)	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



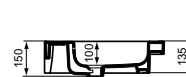
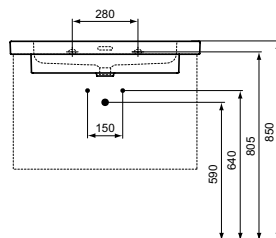
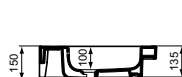
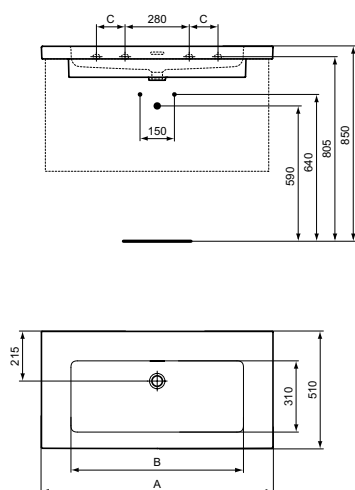
GN Silver Storm



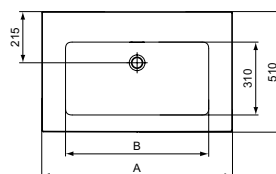
A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



	A	B	C
T4373	1210	890	160
T4369	1010	750	125



	A	B
T4365	810	610
T4361	610	470

Extra

Extra Vanity basin



Description

Vanity basin
With 3 tap holes
With overflow (slotted shape)
In carton box
EN 14688

For assembly with: Furniture CONCA Vanity units or alone with Design siphon

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity Basin 121 cm	1210 x 510 x 150	36,2	T437201	575,00
Vanity Basin 101 cm	1010 x 510 x 150	31,4	T436801	526,00
Vanity Basin 81 cm	810 x 510 x 150	25,5	T436401	415,00
Vanity Basin 61 cm	610 x 510 x 150	20,4	T436001	276,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm (in case of 4 point fixation - 2 sets are needed)	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



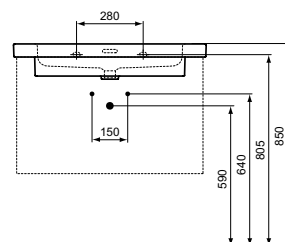
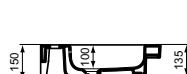
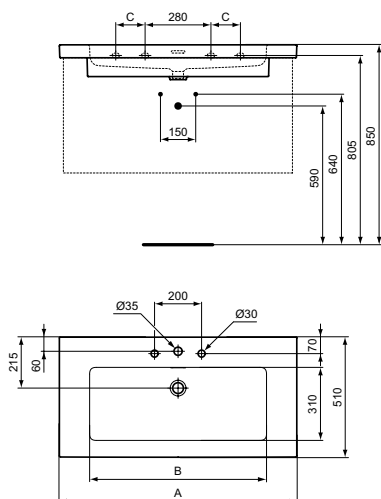
GN Silver Storm



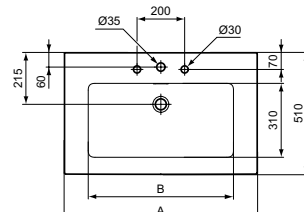
A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



	A	B	C
T4372	1210	890	160
T4368	1010	750	125



	A	B
T4364	810	610
T4360	610	470

Extra

Extra Double washbasin 120 cm



Description

Wall mounted double washbasin 120 cm

- With 1 tap hole punched and 1 overflow per each basin bowl (slotted shape)
- Without tap holes and with 1 overflow per each basin bowl (slotted shape)
- With 3 tap holes punched and 1 overflow per each basin bowl (slotted shape)

- Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
- Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box
EN 14688

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 120 cm with 1 tap hole punched per each basin bowl, non-grinded underneath	1200 x 450 x 150	30,5	T373101	544,00
			T3731V1	707,00
Washbasin 120 cm without tap holes, non-grinded underneath	1200 x 450 x 150	30,5	T391101	544,00
Washbasin 120 cm with 3 tap holes punched per each basin bowl, non-grinded underneath	1200 x 450 x 150	30,5	T391001	544,00
Washbasin 120 cm with 1 tap hole punched per each basin bowl, grinded underneath	1200 x 450 x 150	30,5	T391301	572,00
			T3913V1	744,00
Washbasin 120 cm without tap holes, grinded underneath	1200 x 450 x 150	30,5	T391501	572,00
Washbasin 120 cm with 3 tap holes punched per each basin bowl, grinded underneath	1200 x 450 x 150	30,5	T391401	572,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Click - Clack push-to-open basin waste - slotted, waste 1 1/4" (32 mm)	S8803AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



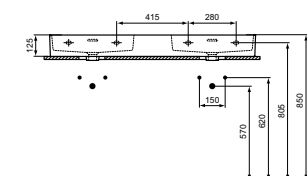
GN Silver Storm



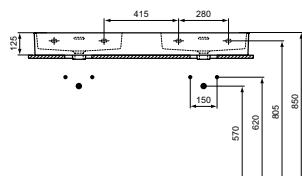
A2 Brushed Gold



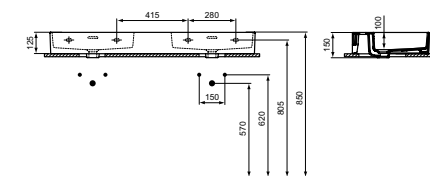
A5 Magnetic Grey



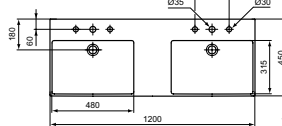
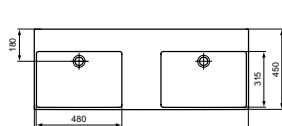
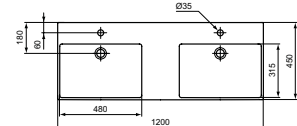
T3731



T3911



T3910



Extra

Extra Washbasin 100 cm



Description

Wall mounted washbasin 100 cm
With 2 tap holes punched and with overflow (slotted shape)

- Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
- Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box
EN 14688

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 100 cm, non-grinded underneath	1000 x 450 x 150	24,3	T390201	497,00
Washbasin 100 cm, grinded underneath	1000 x 450 x 150	24,3	T390601	526,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Click - Clack push-to-open basin waste - slotted, waste 1 1/4" (32 mm)	S8803AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



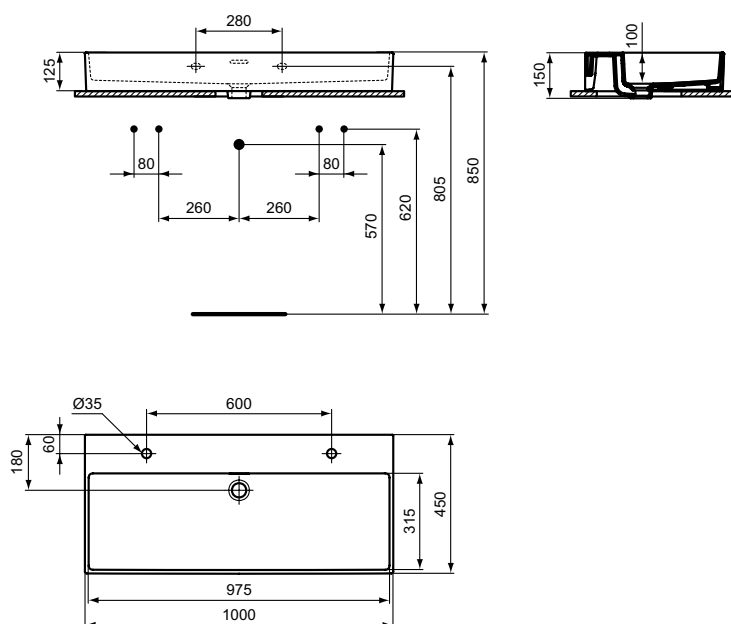
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Extra

Extra Washbasin 100, 80, 70, 60, 50 cm



Description

Wall mounted washbasin 100, 80, 60, 50 cm
With 1 tap hole punched and with overflow (slotted shape)

- Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
- Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box
EN 14688

Ceramic products

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 100 cm, non-grinded underneath	1000 x 450 x 150	24,3	T373001 T3730V1	497,00 646,00
Washbasin 100 cm, grinded underneath	1000 x 450 x 150	24,3	T390501 T3905V1	526,00 684,00
Washbasin 80 cm, non-grinded underneath	800 x 450 x 150	21,2	T372901 T3729V1	391,00 509,00
Washbasin 80 cm, grinded underneath	800 x 450 x 150	21,2	T389901 T3899V1	421,00 548,00
Washbasin 70 cm, non-grinded underneath	700 x 450 x 150	18,5	T372801 T3728V1	314,00 408,00
Washbasin 70 cm, grinded underneath	700 x 450 x 150	18,5	T389401 T3894V1	342,00 445,00
Washbasin 60 cm, non-grinded underneath	600 x 450 x 150	16,1	T372701 T3727V1	260,00 338,00
Washbasin 60 cm, grinded underneath	600 x 450 x 150	16,1	T388901 T3889V1	291,00 378,00
Washbasin 50 cm, non-grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 150	14,1	T372601 T3726V1	220,00 286,00
Washbasin 50 cm, grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 150	14,1	T388401 T3884V1	249,00 324,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



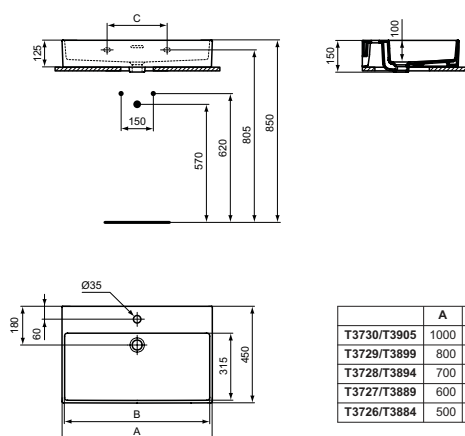
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



	A	B	C
T3730/T3905	1000	975	280
T3729/T3899	800	775	280
T3728/T3894	700	675	280
T3727/T3889	600	575	280
T3726/T3884	500	475	240

Extra

Extra Washbasin 100, 80, 70, 60, 50 cm



Description

Wall mounted washbasin 100, 80, 60, 50 cm
Without tap hole and with overflow (slotted shape)

- Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
- Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box
EN 14688

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 100 cm, non-grinded underneath	1000 x 450 x 150	24,3	T390401	497,00
Washbasin 100 cm, grinded underneath	1000 x 450 x 150	24,3	T390801	526,00
Washbasin 80 cm, non-grinded underneath	800 x 450 x 150	21,2	T389801	391,00
Washbasin 80 cm, grinded underneath	800 x 450 x 150	21,2	T390101	421,00
Washbasin 70 cm, non-grinded underneath	700 x 450 x 150	18,5	T389301	314,00
Washbasin 70 cm, grinded underneath	700 x 450 x 150	18,5	T389601	342,00
Washbasin 60 cm, non-grinded underneath	600 x 450 x 150	16,1	T388801	260,00
Washbasin 60 cm, grinded underneath	600 x 450 x 150	16,1	T389101	291,00
Washbasin 50 cm, non-grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 150	14,1	T388301	220,00
Washbasin 50 cm, grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 150	14,1	T388601	249,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Click - Clack push-to-open basin waste - slotted, waste 1 1/4" (32 mm)	S8803AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



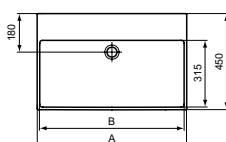
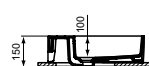
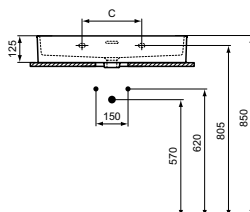
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



	A	B	C
T3904/T3908	1000	975	280
T3898/T3901	800	775	280
T3893/T3896	700	675	280
T3888/T3891	600	575	280
T3883/T3886	500	475	240

Extra

Extra Washbasin 100, 80, 70, 60, 50 cm



Description

Wall mounted washbasin 100, 80, 60, 50 cm
With 3 tap holes punched and with overflow (slotted shape)

- Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
- Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box
EN 14688

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 100 cm, non-grinded underneath	1000 x 450 x 150	24,3	T390301	497,00
Washbasin 100 cm, grinded underneath	1000 x 450 x 150	24,3	T390701	526,00
Washbasin 80 cm, non-grinded underneath	800 x 450 x 150	21,2	T389701	391,00
Washbasin 80 cm, grinded underneath	800 x 450 x 150	21,2	T390001	421,00
Washbasin 70 cm, non-grinded underneath	700 x 450 x 150	18,5	T389201	314,00
Washbasin 70 cm, grinded underneath	700 x 450 x 150	18,5	T389501	342,00
Washbasin 60 cm, non-grinded underneath	600 x 450 x 150	16,1	T388701	260,00
Washbasin 60 cm, grinded underneath	600 x 450 x 150	16,1	T389001	291,00
Washbasin 50 cm, non-grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 150	14,1	T388201	220,00
Washbasin 50 cm, grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 150	14,1	T388501	249,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



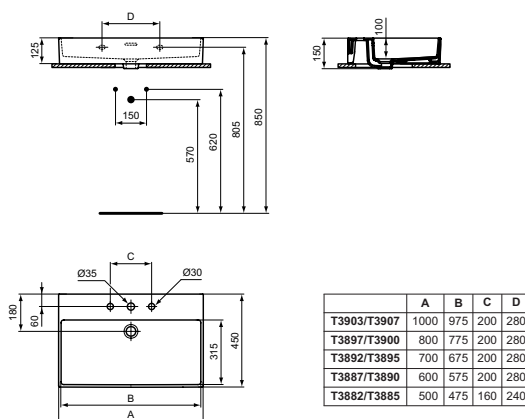
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Extra



Extra Handwash basin 45 cm

Description

Handwash basin 45 cm

With 1 tap hole punched and with overflow (slotted shape)

- Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
- Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box
EN 14688

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Handwash basin 45 cm, non-grinded underneath	450 x 350 x 150	11,3	T373201	160,00
			T3732V1	207,00
Handwash basin 45 cm, grinded underneath	450 x 350 x 150	11,3	T391701	175,00
			T3917V1	228,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



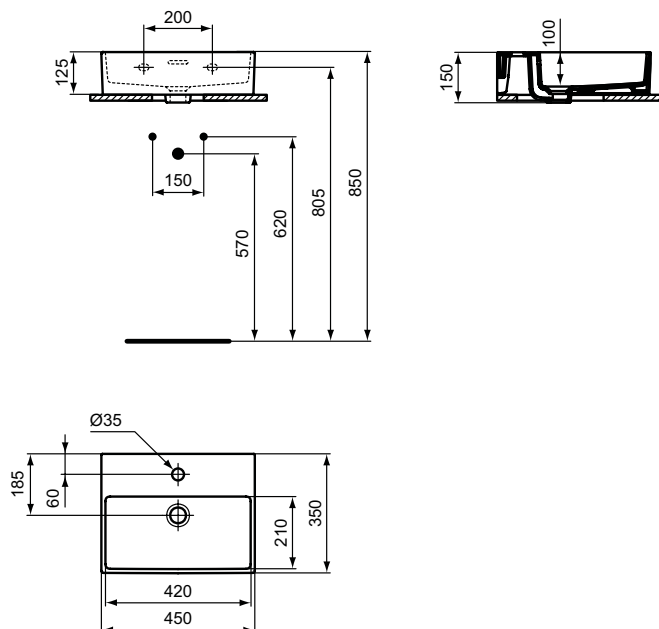
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Extra



Extra Handwash basin 45 cm

Description

Handwash basin 45 cm

Without tap hole and with overflow (slotted shape)

- Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
- Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box
EN 14688

Ceramic products

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Handwash basin 45 cm, non-grinded underneath	450 x 350 x 150	11,3	T391601	160,00
Handwash basin 45 cm, grinded underneath	450 x 350 x 150	11,3	T391801	175,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Click - Clack push-to-open basin waste - slotted, waste 1 1/4" (32 mm)	S8803AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



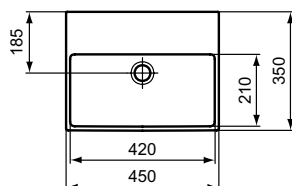
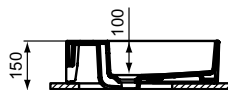
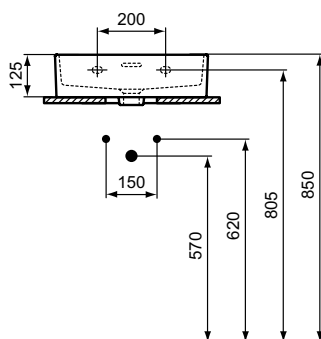
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Extra

Extra Handwash basin 45 cm

**Description**

Handwash basin 45 cm
With 1 tap hole punched and with overflow (slotted shape)
Including fixation set TT0299729

- Right tap platform
- Left tap platform
- Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
- Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box
EN 14688

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Handwash basin 45 cm, Right tap platform, non-grinded underneath	450 x 250 x 150	11,3	T373401	160,00
			T3734V1	207,00
Handwash basin 45 cm, Right tap platform, grinded underneath	450 x 250 x 150	11,3	T392301	175,00
			T3923V1	228,00
Handwash basin 45 cm, Left tap platform, non-grinded underneath	450 x 250 x 150	11,3	T373301	160,00
			T3733V1	207,00
Handwash basin 45 cm, Left tap platform, grinded underneath	450 x 250 x 150	11,3	T392001	175,00
			T3920V1	228,00

Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:

AA Chrome



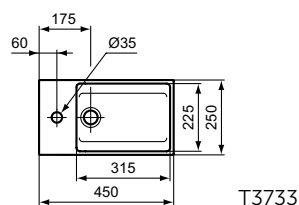
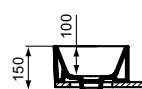
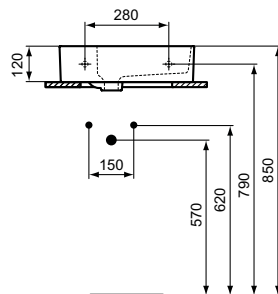
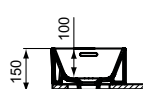
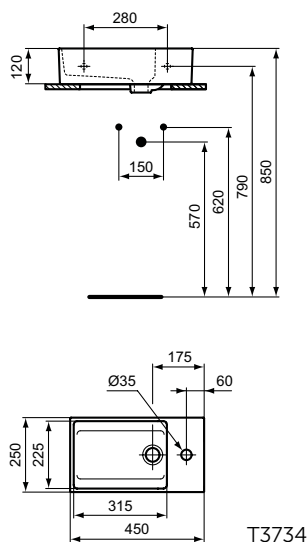
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold

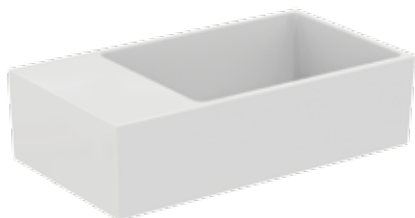


A5 Magnetic Grey



Extra

Extra Handwash basin 45 cm



Description

Handwash basin 45 cm
Without tap hole and with overflow (slotted shape)
Including fixation set TT0299729

- Right tap platform
- Left tap platform
- Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
- Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box
EN 14688

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Handwash basin 45 cm, Right tap platform, non-grinded underneath	450 x 250 x 150	11,3	T392201	160,00
Handwash basin 45 cm, Right tap platform, grinded underneath	450 x 250 x 150	11,3	T392401	175,00
Handwash basin 45 cm, Left tap platform, non-grinded underneath	450 x 250 x 150	11,3	T391901	160,00
Handwash basin 45 cm, Left tap platform, grinded underneath	450 x 250 x 150	11,3	T392101	175,00

Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Click - Clack push-to-open basin waste - slotted, waste 1 1/4" (32 mm)	S8803AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



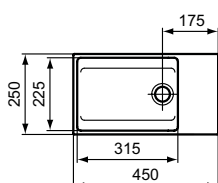
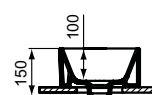
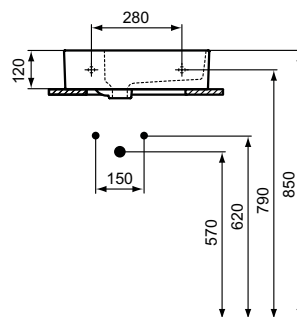
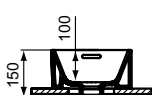
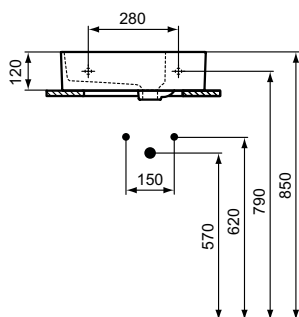
GN Silver Storm



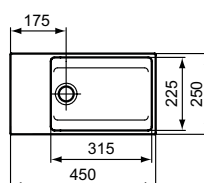
A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



T3922



T3919

Extra

Extra Vessel basin 60 cm



Description

Rectangular Vessel basin 60 cm

Without tap hole, without overflow

Including fixation set D570967 and cutting template TT0299738

In carton box

EN 14688

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Rectangular Vessel basin 60 cm	600 x 400 x 125	13,7	T374001	298,00
			T3740V1	388,00

Recommended equipment

Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



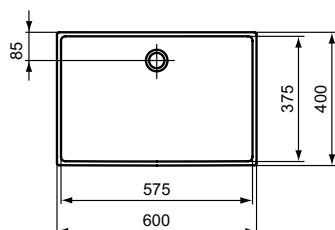
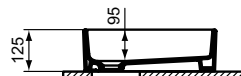
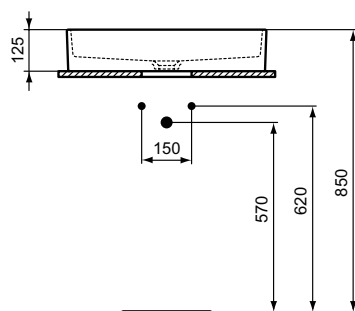
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Extra



Extra Vessel basin 50 cm

Description

Rectangular Vessel basin 50 cm

With tap hole punched, with overflow
Including fixation set D570967 and cutting template TT0299739
In carton box
EN 14688

Ceramic products

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Rectangular Vessel basin 50 cm	500 x 400 x 150	13,5	T374101	247,00
			T3741V1	322,00

Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



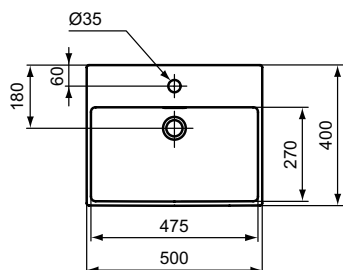
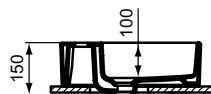
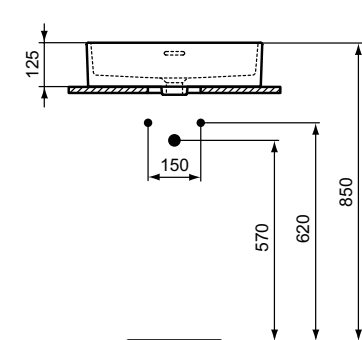
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Extra

Semi-countertop basin 50 cm

Description

Semi-countertop basin 50 cm

- With tap hole punched and with overflow (slotted shape)
- Without tap hole and with overflow (slotted shape)

Including fixation set E209167 and cutting template TT0299737
In carton box
EN 14688



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Semi-countertop basin 50 cm with tap hole punched	500 x 420 x 145	13,8	T373501	249,00
			T3735V1	324,00
Semi-countertop basin 50 cm without tap hole punched	500 x 420 x 145	13,8	T427801	249,00

Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

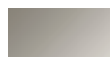
Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



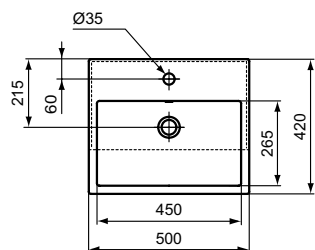
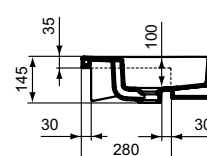
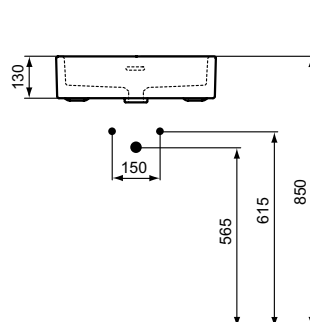
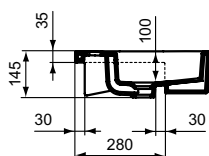
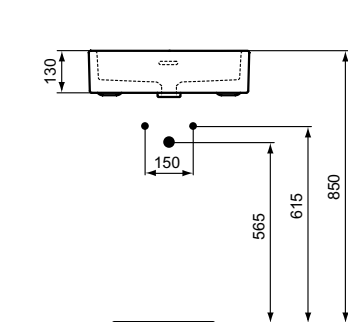
GN Silver Storm



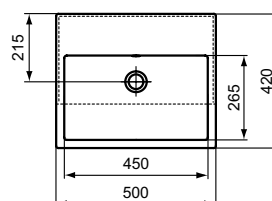
A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



T3735



T4278

Blend Curve

Blend Curve Floor standing single bowl



Description

Floor standing single BTW bowl universal - AquaBlade®

Washdown
Horizontal outlet, universal
Back to wall
Including fixation kit TT0293851 (for fully hidden attachment - no lateral holes)
In carton box
EN 997

Note: AquaBlade® WCs installation with pressure flush valve is not recommended!

Necessary equipment

- Seat and cover (wrapover type), metal hinges, duroplast (T376101, T3761V1)
- Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (T376001, T3760V1),
- Seat and cover THIN (sandwich type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (T520801, T5208V1)

Recommended equipment

Outlet bends 90° (vertical) (please, look at the drawing)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Floor standing single BTW bowl universal - AquaBlade®	360 x 565 x 400	32,6	T375101 T3751V1	363,00 471,00

Necessary equipment

Seat and cover (wrapover type), metal hinges	360 x 455 x 35	2,4	T376101 T3761V1	83,20 110,00
Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges	360 x 455 x 35	2,4	T376001 T3760V1	112,00 146,00
Seat and cover (sandwich type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges Available from July 2022 NEW			T520801 T5208V1	112,00 146,00

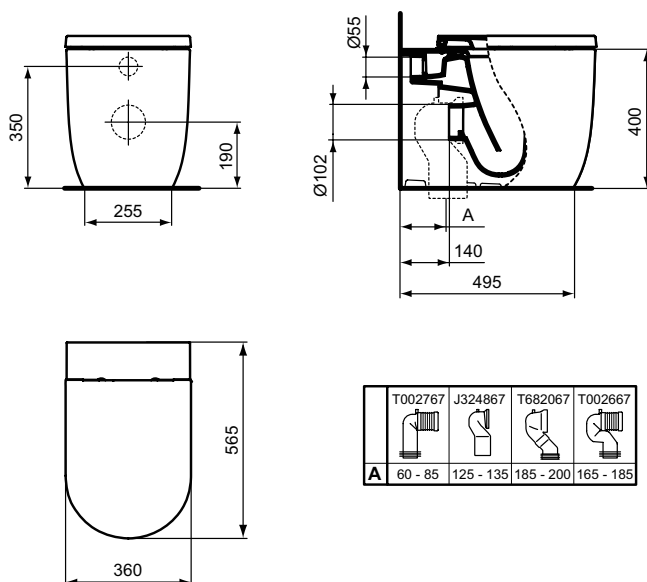
Recommended equipment

Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 60-85 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)	T002767	*
Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 125-135 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)	J324867	*
Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 185-200 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)	T682067	*
Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 165-185 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)	T002667	*
Holey restrictor (in case nominal full flush volume is more than 6 L up to 9L)	WW965956	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White
V1 Silk White (Matt White)



Blend Curve

Blend Curve Floor standing bidet

Description

Floor standing bidet BTW

One tap hole, overflow

Including fixation kit TT0293851 (for fully hidden attachment - no lateral holes)

In carton box

EN 14528



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Floor standing BTW bidet	355 x 560 x 400	24,9	T375301	288,00
			T3753V1	376,00

Recommended equipment

Siphon waste for bidet G1 1/4	A2307AA	*
Stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	B7883AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

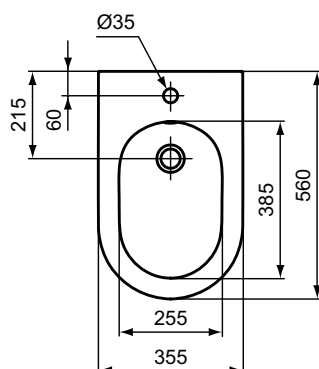
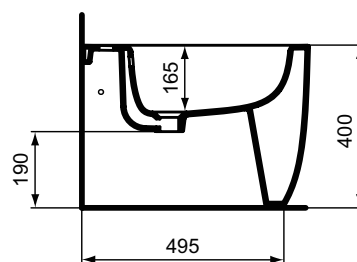
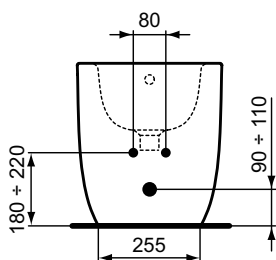
Colours

- 01 Euro White
V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphon:



AA Chrome



Blend Curve

Blend Curve Wall mounted bowl



Description

Wall mounted bowl - AquaBlade®

Washdown

Horizontal outlet

Including New Hidden Top fixation kit TT0293963 (for fully hidden attachment - no lateral holes)

In carton box

EN 997

Note: Depending on the concealed system used and/or the wall thickness for the installation, it may be required to order separately the elongated outlet sleeve (length 280 mm) - code W872367

Note: AquaBlade® WCs installation with pressure flush valve is not recommended!

Necessary equipment

- Seat and cover (wrapover type), metal hinges, duroplast (T376101, T3761V1)

- Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (T376001, T3760V1),

- Seat and cover THIN (sandwich type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (T520801, T5208V1)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Wall mounted bowl - AquaBlade®	360 x 545 x 340	26,7	T374901	370,00
			T3749V1	483,00

Necessary equipment

Seat and cover (wrapover type), metal hinges	360 x 455 x 35	2,4	T376101	83,20
			T3761V1	110,00
Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges	360 x 455 x 35	2,4	T376001	112,00
			T3760V1	146,00
Seat and cover (sandwich type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges Available from July 2022 NEW			T520801	112,00
			T5208V1	146,00

Recommended equipment

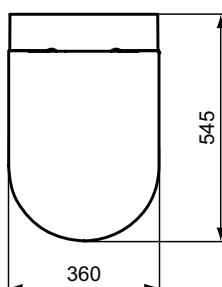
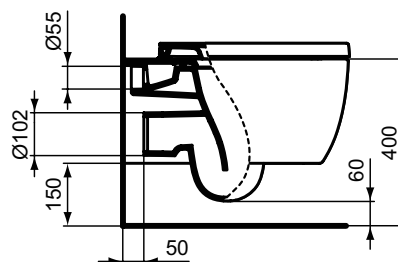
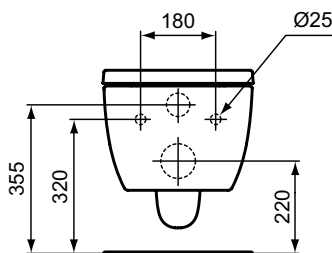
Out sleeve PVC for installation system, Ø100 mm, L=280 mm	W872367	*
Holey restrictor (in case nominal full flush volume is more than 6 L up to 9L)	WW965956	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

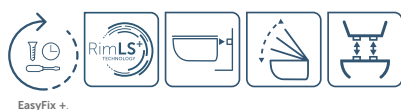
Colours

01 Euro White

V1 Silk White (Matt White)



Blend Curve



Blend Curve Wall mounted bowl

Description

Wall mounted bowl - RimLS+

Washdown, horizontal outlet

Incl. New EASYFIX+ Top fixation kit WW966066 (for fully hidden attachment - no lateral holes)

In carton box

EN 997

Note: Depending on the concealed system used and/or the wall thickness for the installation, it may be required to order separately the elongated outlet sleeve (length 280 mm) - code W872367

Note: RimLS+ WCs installation with pressure flush valve is not recommended!

Necessary equipment

- Seat and cover (wrapover type), metal hinges, duroplast (T376101, T3761V1)

- Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (T376001, T3760V1),

- Seat and cover THIN (sandwich type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (T520801, T5208V1)

Available April 2022

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Wall mounted bowl - RimLS+	355 x 540 x 340	24,5	T465501	349,00
			T4655V1	454,00

Necessary equipment

Seat and cover (wrapover type), metal hinges	360 x 455 x 35	2,4	T376101	83,20
			T3761V1	110,00
Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges	360 x 455 x 35	2,4	T376001	112,00
			T3760V1	146,00
Seat and cover (sandwich type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges			T520801	112,00
Available from July 2022 NEW			T5208V1	146,00

Recommended equipment

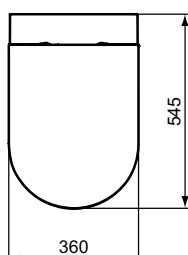
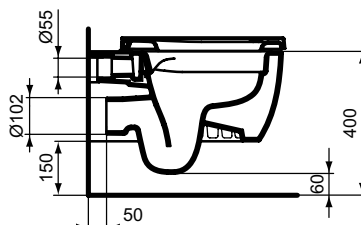
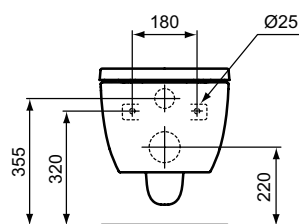
Out sleeve PVC for installation system, Ø100 mm, L=280 mm	W872367	*
Holey restrictor (in case nominal full flush volume is more than 6 L up to 9L)	WW965956	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

V1 Silk White (Matt White)



Blend Curve

Blend Curve Wall mounted bidet

Description

Wall mounted bidet

One tap hole, overflow

Including fixation kit TT0299598 (for fully hidden attachment - no lateral holes)

In carton box

EN 14528



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Wall mounted bidet	355 x 540 x 250	17,6	T375001	288,00
			T3750V1	376,00

Recommended equipment

Siphon waste for bidet G1 1/4	A2307AA	*
Stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	B7883AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

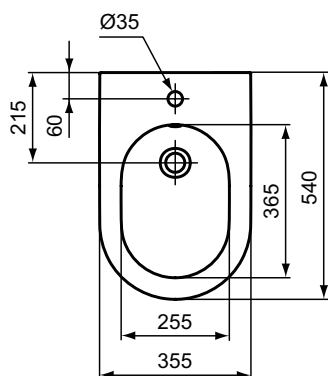
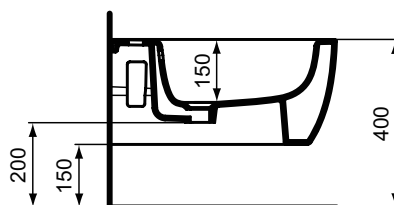
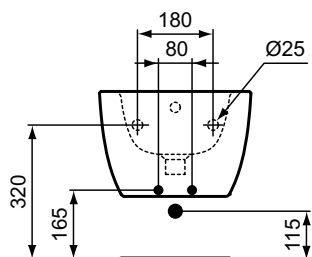
Colours

- 01 Euro White
- V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphon:



AA Chrome



Blend Cube

Blend Cube Floor standing single bowl

**Description**

Floor standing single BTW bowl universal - AquaBlade®

Washdown
Horizontal outlet, universal
Back to wall
Including fixation kit TT0293851 (for fully hidden attachment - no lateral holes)
In carton box
EN 997

Note: AquaBlade® WCs installation with pressure flush valve is not recommended!

Necessary equipment

- Seat and cover (wrapover type), metal hinges, duroplast (T392601, T3926V1)
- Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (T392701, T3927V1)
- Seat and cover THIN (sanwich type), duroplast, SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (T521101)

Recommended equipment

Outlet bends 90° (vertical) (please, look at the drawing)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Floor standing single BTW bowl universal - AquaBlade®	365 x 565 x 400	31,1	T368801 T3688V1	387,00 503,00

Necessary equipment

Seat and cover (wrapover type), metal hinges	365 x 455 x 35	2,5	T392601 T3926V1	90,70 118,00
Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges	365 x 455 x 35	2,5	T392701 T3927V1	121,00 158,00
Seat and cover THIN (sanwich type), duroplast, SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges - Available from July 2022 NEW			T521101	121,00

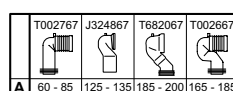
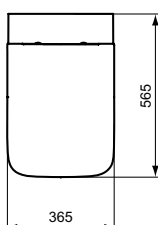
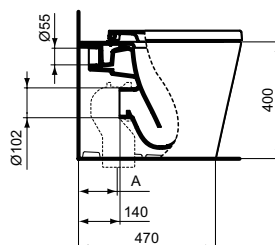
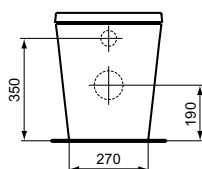
Recommended equipment

Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 60-85 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)	T002767	*
Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 125-135 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)	J324867	*
Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 185-200 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)	T682067	*
Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 165-185 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)	T002667	*
Holey restrictor (in case nominal full flush volume is more than 6 L up to 9L)	WW965956	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
V1 Silk White (Matt White)



Blend Cube

Blend Cube Floor standing bidet

Description

Floor standing bidet BTW

Taphole punched, overflow (slotted shape)
Including fixation kit TT0293851 (for fully hidden attachment - no lateral holes)
In carton box
EN 14528



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Floor standing bidet BTW	355 x 560 x 400	23,7	T368901	307,00
			T3689V1	399,00

Recommended equipment

Siphon waste for bidet G1 1/4	A2307AA	*
Stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	B7883AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

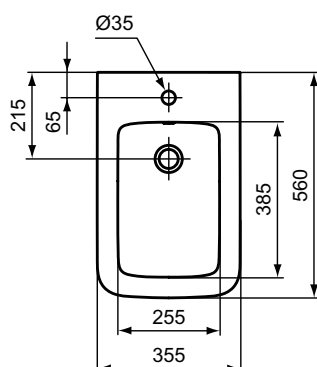
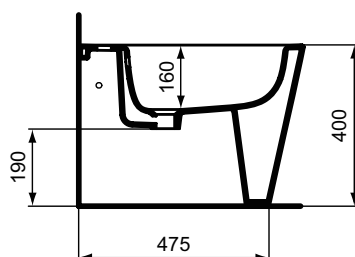
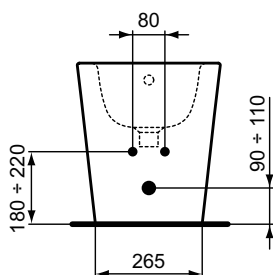
Colours

- 01 Euro White
- V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphon:



AA Chrome



Blend Cube



Blend Cube Wall mounted bowl

Description

Wall mounted bowl - AquaBlade®

Washdown

Horizontal outlet

Including New Hidden Top fixation kit TT0293963 (for fully hidden attachment - no lateral holes)

In carton box

EN 997

Note: Depending on the concealed system used and/or the wall thickness for the installation, it may be required to order separately the elongated outlet sleeve (length 280 mm) - code W872367

Note: AquaBlade® WCs installation with pressure flush valve is not recommended!

Necessary equipment

- Seat and cover (wrapover type), metal hinges, duroplast (T392601, T3926V1)

- Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (T392701, T3927V1)

- Seat and cover THIN (sanwich type), duroplast, SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (T521101)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Wall mounted bowl - AquaBlade®	365 x 545 x 345	28,6	T368601	386,00
			T3686V1	502,00

Necessary equipment

Seat and cover (wrapover type), metal hinges	365 x 455 x 35	2,5	T392601	90,70
			T3926V1	118,00
Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges	365 x 455 x 35	2,5	T392701	121,00
			T3927V1	158,00
Seat and cover THIN (sanwich type), duroplast, SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges - Available from July 2022 NEW			T521101	121,00

Recommended equipment

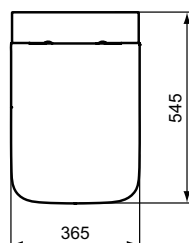
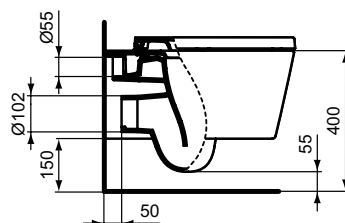
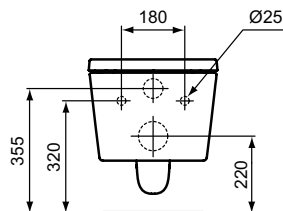
Out sleeve PVC for installation system, Ø100 mm, L=280 mm	W872367	*
Holey restrictor (in case nominal full flush volume is more than 6 L up to 9L)	WW965956	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

V1 Silk White (Matt White)



Blend Cube

Blend Cube Wall mounted bowl

Description

Wall mounted bowl - RimLS+

Washdown, horizontal outlet

Incl. New EASYFIX+ Top fixation kit WW966066 (for fully hidden attachment - no lateral holes)

In carton box

EN 997

Note: Depending on the concealed system used and/or the wall thickness for the installation, it may be required to order separately the elongated outlet sleeve (length 280 mm) - code W872367

Note: RimLS+ WCs installation with pressure flush valve is not recommended!

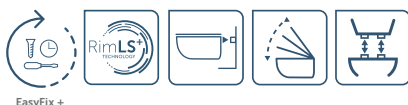
Necessary equipment

- Seat and cover (wrapover type), metal hinges, duroplast (T392601, T3926V1)

- Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (T392701, T3927V1)

- Seat and cover THIN (sandwich type), duroplast, SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (T521101)

Available June 2022



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Wall mounted bowl - RimLS+	355 x 540 x 340	22,4	T465601	364,00
			T4656V1	473,00

Necessary equipment

Seat and cover (wrapover type), duroplast	T392601	90,70
	T3926V1	118,00
Seat and cover (wrapover type), duroplast, SOFT CLOSE	T392701	121,00
	T3927V1	158,00
Seat and cover (sandwich type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges - Available from July 2022 NEW	T521101	121,00

Recommended equipment

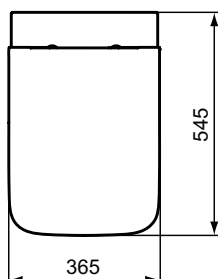
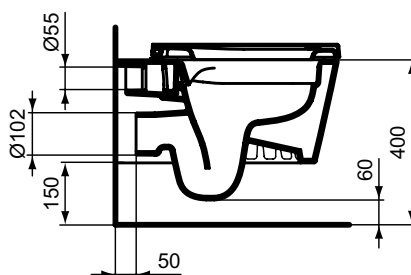
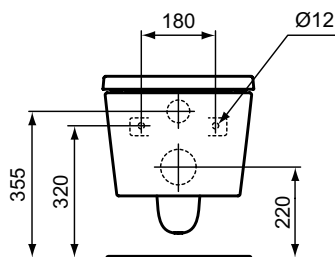
Out sleeve PVC for installation system, Ø100 mm, L=280 mm	W872367	*
Holey restrictor (in case nominal full flush volume is more than 6 L up to 9L)	WW965956	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

V1 Silk White (Matt White)



Blend Cube

Blend Cube Wall mounted bidet

Description

Wall mounted bidet

One tap hole, overflow

Including fixation kit TT0299598 (for fully hidden attachment - no lateral holes)

In carton box

EN 14528



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Wall mounted bidet	360 x 540 x 250	20,5	T368701	307,00
			T3687V1	399,00

Recommended equipment

Siphon waste for bidet G1 1/4	A2307AA	*
Stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	B7883AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

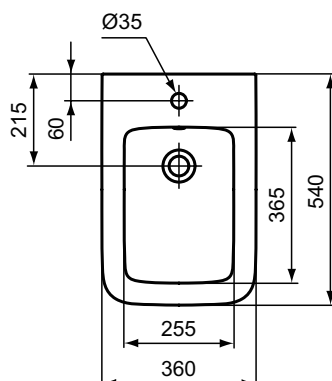
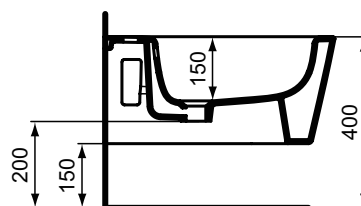
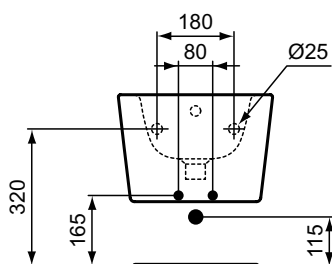
Colours

- 01 Euro White
V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphon:



AA Chrome



Calla

Calla Vanity basin 86,5, 66,5 cm



Description

Vanity basin 86,5/ 66,5 cm

1 tap hole punched

with overflow (with 3 holes)

For assembly with: Furniture CONCA Vanity units or alone with Design siphon

In carton box

EN 14688

Available from July 2022

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity basin 86,5 cm, 1 tap hole	865 x 540 x 175		E224101	291,00
Vanity basin 66,5 cm, 1 tap hole	665 x 540 x 175		E223801	264,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



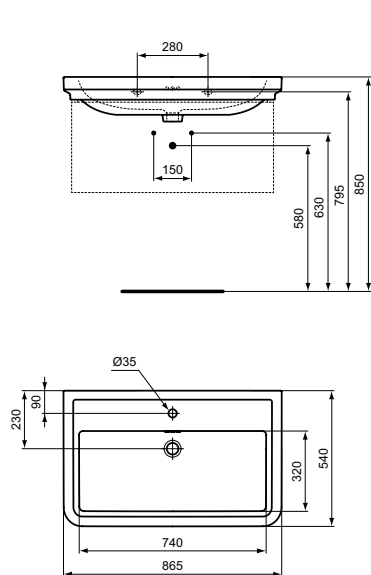
GN Silver Storm



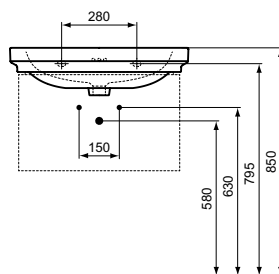
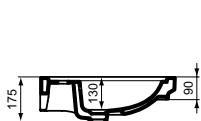
A2 Brushed Gold



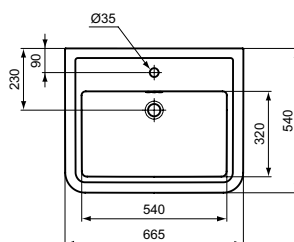
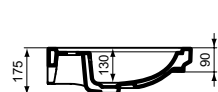
A5 Magnetic Grey



E2241



E2238



Calla

Calla Vanity basin 86,5, 66,5 cm



NEW

Description

Vanity basin 86,5/ 66,5 cm
2 tapholes punched
with overflow (with 3 holes)

For assembly with: Furniture CONCA Vanity units or alone with
Design siphon

In carton box
EN 14688

Available from July 2022

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity basin 86,5 cm, 2 tapholes	865 x 540 x 175		E224201	291,00
Vanity basin 66,5 cm, 2 tapholes	665 x 540 x 175		E223901	264,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



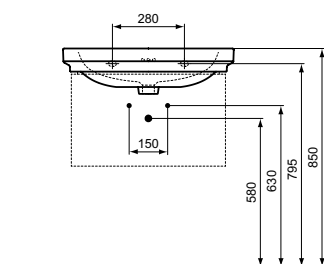
GN Silver Storm



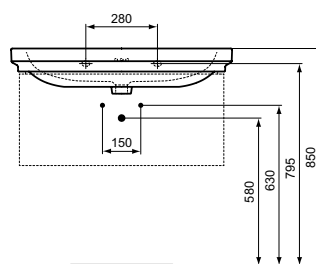
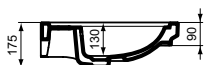
A2 Brushed Gold



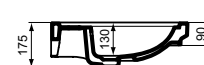
A5 Magnetic Grey



E2239



E2242



Calla

Calla Vanity basin 86,5, 66,5 cm



NEW

Description

Vanity basin 86,5/ 66,5 cm
3 tapholes punched
with overflow (with 3 holes)

For assembly with: Furniture CONCA Vanity units or alone with
Design siphon

In carton box
EN 14688

Available from July 2022

Ceramic products

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity basin 86,5 cm, 3 tapholes	865 x 540 x 175		E224301	291,00
Vanity basin 66,5 cm, 3 tapholes	665 x 540 x 175		E224001	264,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



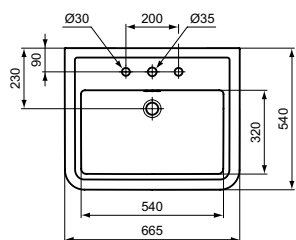
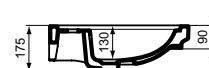
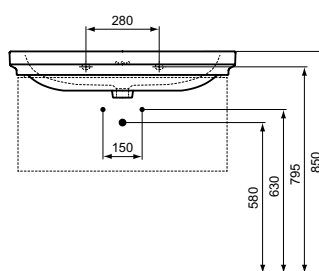
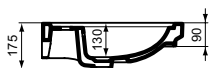
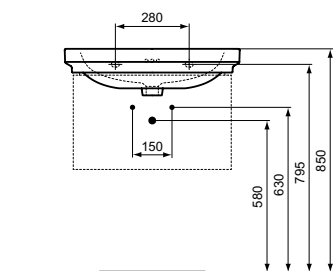
GN Silver Storm



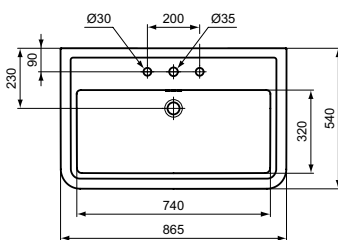
A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



E2240



E2243

Calla



Calla Washbasin 70, 60 cm

Description

Wall mounted washbasin 70/60 cm
with overflow (with 3 holes)
1 taphole punched

For assembly with: CALLA Pedestal or alone with Design siphon

In carton box
EN 14688

Available from March 2022

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 70 cm, 1 taphole punched	715 x 500 x 175	22,6	E221901	227,00
Washbasin 60 cm, 1 taphole punched	615 x 500 x 175	19,6	E221601	205,00

Recommended equipment

Pedestal for Calla wall mounted washbasin 70/60 cm	E222401	144,00
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



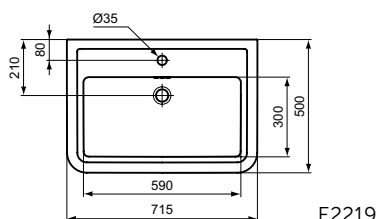
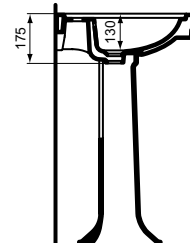
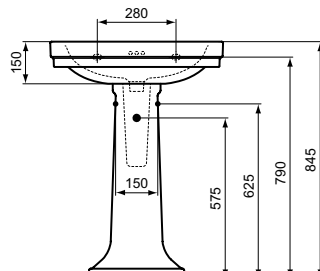
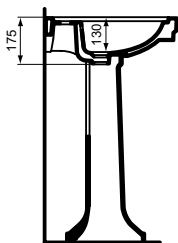
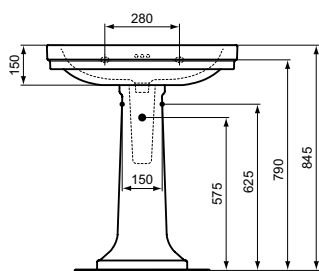
GN Silver Storm



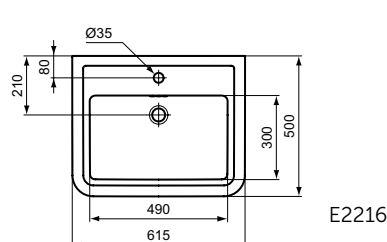
A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



E2219



E2216

Calla



Calla Washbasin 70, 60 cm

Description

Wall mounted washbasin 70/60 cm
with overflow (with 3 holes)
2 tapholes punched

For assembly with: CALLA Pedestal or alone with Design siphon

In carton box
EN 14688

Available from March 2022

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 70 cm, 2 tapholes punched	715 x 500 x 175	22,6	E222201	227,00
Washbasin 60 cm, 2 tapholes punched	615 x 500 x 175	19,6	E221701	205,00

Recommended equipment

Pedestal for Calla wall mounted washbasin 70/60 cm	E222401	144,00
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



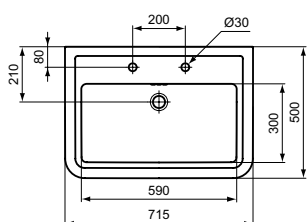
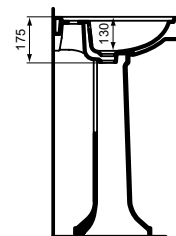
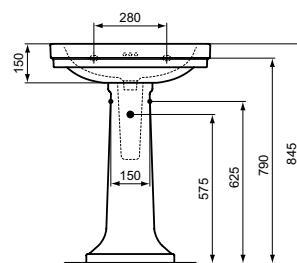
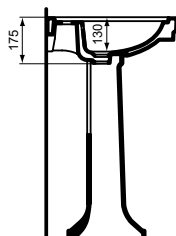
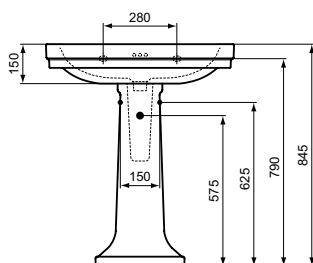
GN Silver Storm



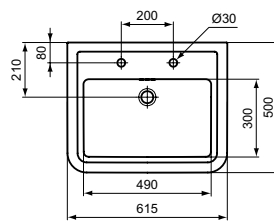
A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



E2222



E2217

Calla

Calla Washbasin 70, 60 cm



Description

Wall mounted washbasin 70/60 cm
with overflow (with 3 holes)
3 tapholes punched

For assembly with: CALLA Pedestal or alone with Design siphon

In carton box
EN 14688

Available from March 2022

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 70 cm, 3 tapholes punched	715 x 500 x 175	22,6	E222301	227,00
Washbasin 60 cm, 3 tapholes punched	615 x 500 x 175	19,6	E221801	205,00

Recommended equipment

Pedestal for Calla wall mounted washbasin 70/60 cm	E222401	144,00
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



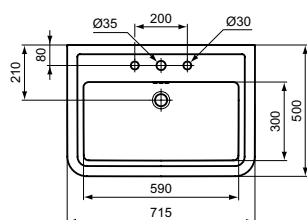
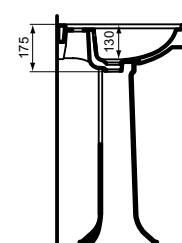
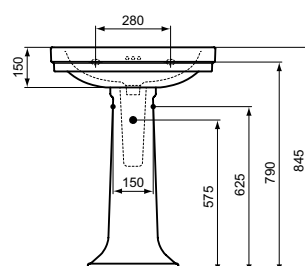
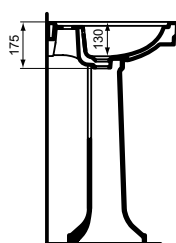
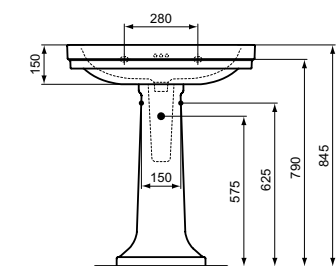
GN Silver Storm



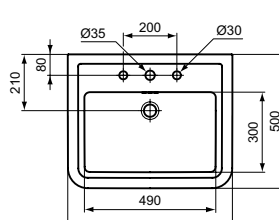
A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



E2223



E2218

Calla

Calla

Ceramic products



Description

Handwash basin 45 cm
with overflow (with 3 holes)
right taphole, left taphole and 2 tapholes punched

Including fixation set TT0299729.

In carton box
EN 14688

Available from June 2022

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Handwash basin 45 cm, right taphole	500 x 320 x 180		E223401	166,00
Handwash basin 45 cm, left taphole	500 x 320 x 180		E223301	166,00
Handwash basin 45 cm, 2 tapholes	500 x 320 x 180		E251701	166,00

Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	200,00
	T4441A2	200,00
	T4441A5	200,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,80

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



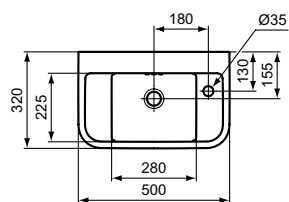
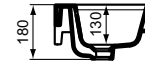
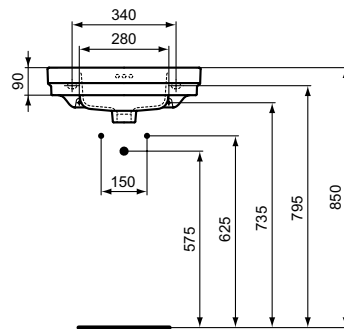
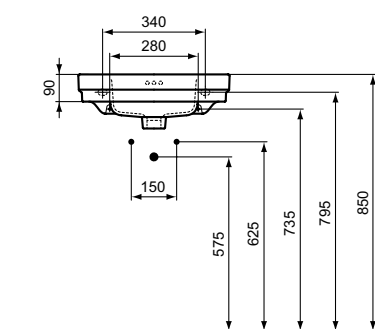
GN Silver Storm



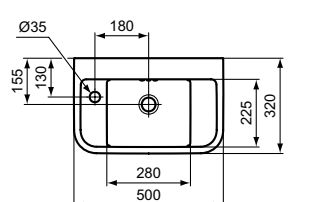
A2 Brushed Gold



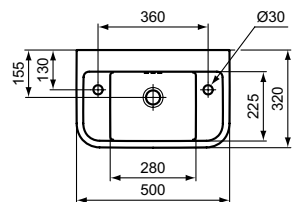
A5 Magnetic Grey



E2234



E2233



E2517

Calla

Calla



Description

Floor standing WC bowl for combination horizontal outlet, washdown including floor fixation kit

EN 997

In carton box

Necessary equipment:

Toilet cistern for WC combination 4,5/3 L cistern, side inlet valve, in carton box (E251301)

Toilet cistern for WC combination 4,5/3 L cistern, bottom inlet valve, in carton box (E251201)

For combination with the suggested thin seat and cover, material MDF, SOFT CLOSE in 2 color versions: 01 White and GB Glossy black.

Available from March 2022

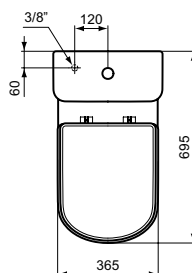
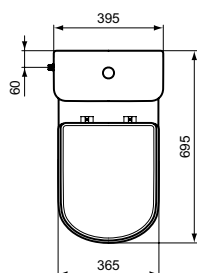
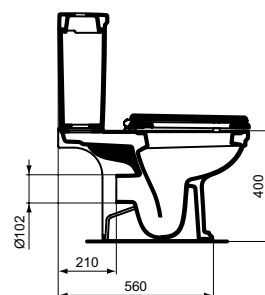
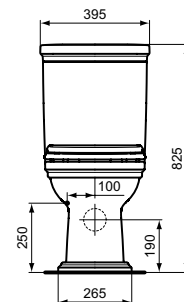
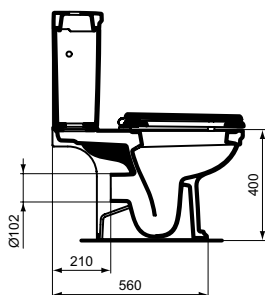
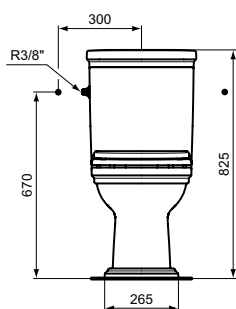
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Floor standing WC bowl for combination	360 x 690 x 400	27,2	E222701	291,00
Necessary equipment				
Toilet cistern for WC combination, 4,5/3 l, side inlet	375 x 175 x 415	16,0	E251301	199,00
Toilet cistern for WC combination, 4,5/3 l, bottom inlet	375 x 175 x 415	16,0	E251201	199,00
Seat and cover, SOFT CLOSE	360 x 430 x 50	3,6	E251801 E2518GB	119,00 119,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

GB Black



Calla

Calla



Description

Floor standing single bowl
back to wall
horizontal outlet, washdown
including floor fixation kit

EN 997

In carton box

Optional: outlet bends 90° (in case vertical installation) - please see drawing recommendations!

For combination with the suggested thin seat and cover, material MDF, SOFT CLOSE in 2 color versions: 01 White and GB Glossy black.

Available from March 2022

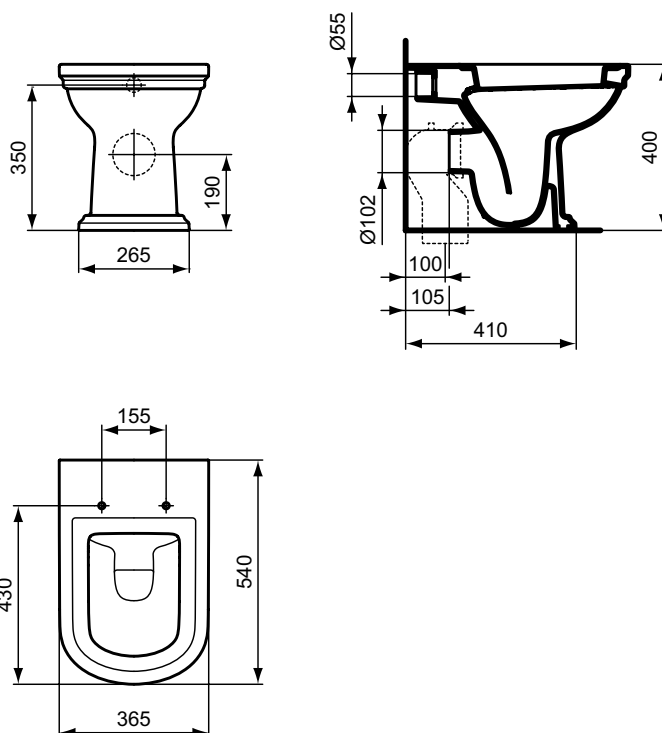
Ceramic products

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Floor standing single BTW bowl, universal	360 x 540 x 400	23,6	E222501	291,00
Necessary equipment				
Seat and cover, SOFT CLOSE	360 x 430 x 50	3,6	E251801	119,00
			E2518GB	119,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White
GB Black



Calla

Calla



Description

Floor standing bidet
1 taphole punched, with overflow (with 3 holes)
including floor fixation kit

EN 14528
In carton box

Available from March 2022

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Floor standing bidet	360 x 540 x 400	21,6	E222601	261,00

Recommended equipment

Siphon waste for bidet G1 1/4	A2307AA	*
Stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	B7883AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

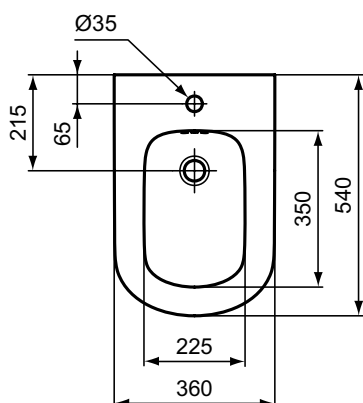
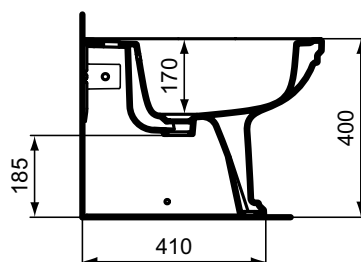
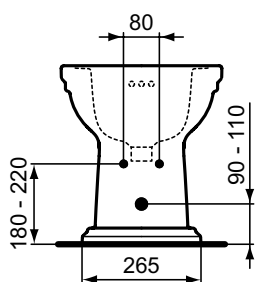
Colours

01 Euro White

Siphon:



AA Chrome



Description

Free waste with colored cover

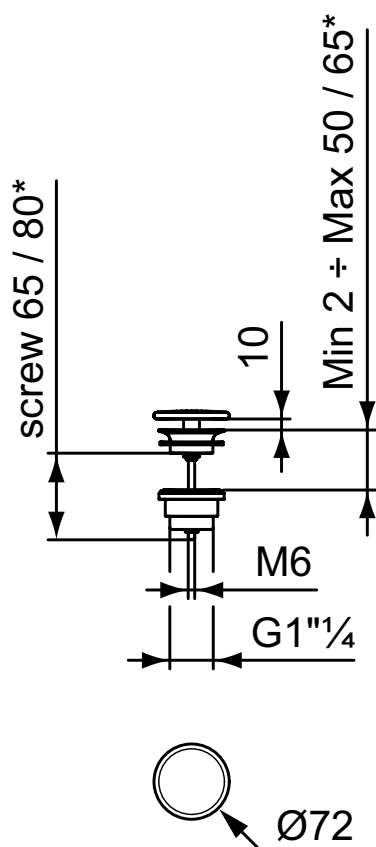
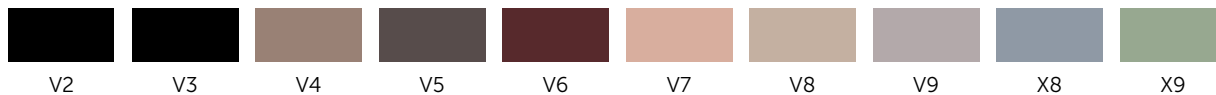
**Colours**

AA Chrome	V1 Silk White (Matt White)	V6 Pomegranate
A2 Brushed Gold	V2 Black Gloss	V7 Nude
A5 Magnetic Grey	V3 Silk Black (Matt Black)	V8 Mink
GN Silver Storm	V4 Kashmir	V9 Concrete
01 Euro White	V5 Slate Grey	X8 Powder
		X9 Sage

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Free waste G1 1/4 with colored cover			E211401	64,80
			E2114xx	78,80

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:



Design siphon in PVD finishes



Description

Design siphons G1 1/4 in PVD finishes

Design siphons G1 1/4 for basins

The PVD finishes match PVD finishes in Atelier Collections fittings

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Design siphon G1 1/4	50 x 325-348 x 152-244	0,9	T4441GN	200,00
			T4441A2	200,00
			T4441A5	200,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Siphons:



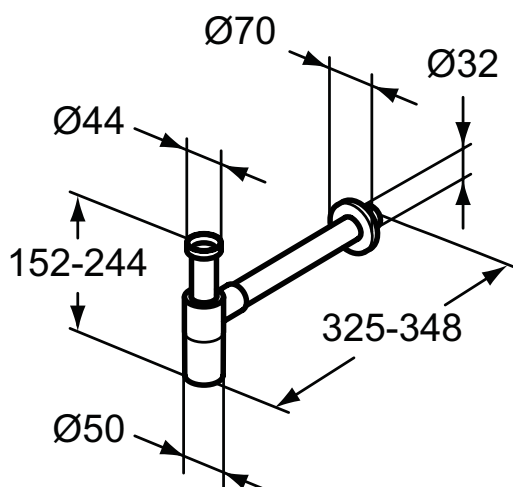
GN



A2



A5



Click - Clack push to open basin waste



Description

Click - Clack push to open basin waste 1 1/4"
 Chrome finish
 Brass construction
 Slotted waste to be used with an overflow basin

Click - Clack push to open basin waste 1 1/4"
 Chrome finish
 Brass construction
 Solid waste to be used with basin without overflow

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Click - Clack push to open basin waste 1 1/4" for basin with overflow			E1482AA	64,80
			E1482GN	103,70
			E1482A2	103,70
			E1482A5	103,70
Click - Clack push to open basin waste 1 1/4" for basin without overflow			E1483AA	64,80
			E1483GN	103,70
			E1483A2	103,70
			E1483A5	103,70

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Siphons:



AA Chrome



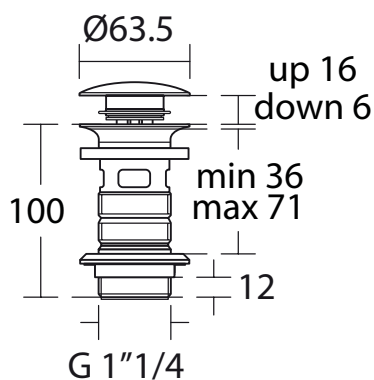
GN Silver Storm



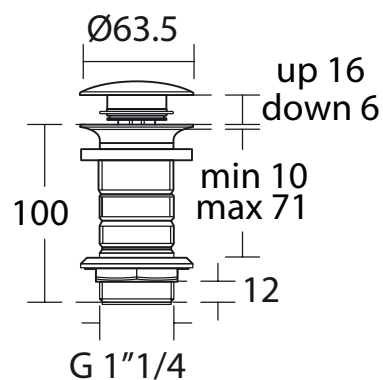
A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



E1482



E1483

Conca

Conca Vanity Basin units 120, 100, 80, 60 cm



Description

Basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm

2 external drawers

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system.

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

Extra Vanity basins:

- 121 cm Vanity basin for Conca vanity unit 120 cm
- 101 cm Vanity basin for Conca vanity unit 100 cm
- 81 cm Vanity basin for Conca vanity unit 80 cm
- 61 cm Vanity basin for Conca vanity unit 60 cm

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity Basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 505 x 555	53,4	T4576xx T4576yy	1 220,00 1 345,00
Vanity Basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 505 x 55	47,4	T4575xx T4575yy	1 080,00 1 204,00
Vanity Basin unit 80 cm	800 x 505 x 555	42	T4574xx T4574yy	959,00 1 054,00
Vanity Basin unit 60 cm	600 x 505 x 555	36,5	T4573xx T4573yy	837,00 920,00

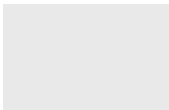
Recommended equipment

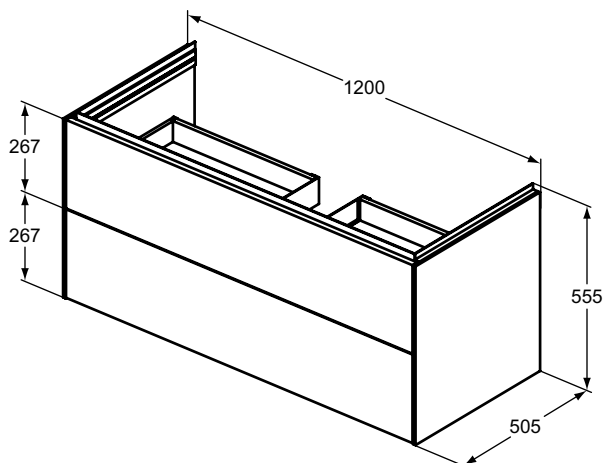
Space Saving Siphon

EE23033967

*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	Y3		Y4	Y5	Y6



Conca

Conca Vanity Basin units 120, 100, 80, 60 cm



Description

Basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm with short projection 37 cm

1 external drawer

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

Extra Vanity basins:

- 121 cm Vanity basin for Conca vanity unit 120 cm
- 101 cm Vanity basin for Conca vanity unit 100 cm
- 81 cm Vanity basin for Conca vanity unit 80 cm
- 61 cm Vanity basin for Conca vanity unit 60 cm

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity Basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 505 x 375	38	T4580xx T4580yy	937,00 1 030,00
Vanity Basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 505 x 375	36	T4579xx T4579yy	829,00 912,00
Vanity Basin unit 80 cm	800 x 505 x 375	29	T4578xx T4578yy	731,00 807,00
Vanity Basin unit 60 cm	600 x 505 x 375	25	T4577xx T4577yy	642,00 704,00

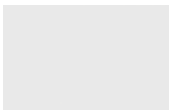
Recommended equipment

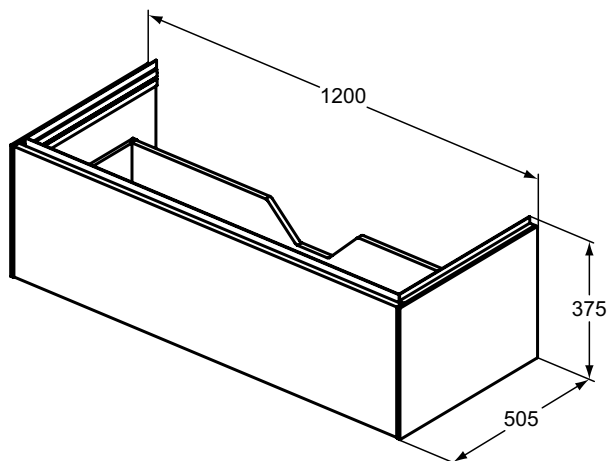
Space Saving Siphon

EE23033967

*

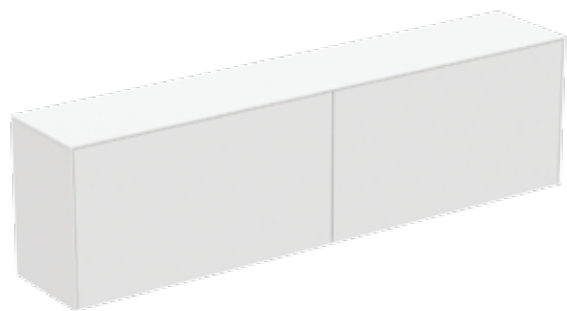
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	Y3		Y4	Y5	Y6



Conca

Conca Basin unit 240, 200, 160 cm



Description

Basin unit 240, 200, 160 cm with short projection 37 cm
2 external & 2 internal drawers

No cut on the worktop

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

To be cut according cutting template included into basin

For combination with:

- Conca wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 120 cm (for Basin unit 240 cm only), 100 cm (for Basin unit 240, 200 cm only), 80, 60, 50, 40 cm
- Conca vessel basins 60, 45 cm
- Extra wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 240, 200 cm only), 80, 70, 60, 50, 45 cm
- Extra vessel basins 60, 50 cm
- Ipalyss vessel basins 80, 65, 60, 55, 40 cm
- Linda-X wall mounted Basins (grinded underneath) 50, 60, 75 cm
- Linda-X vessel basins: 45, 55 cm

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

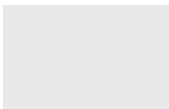
Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

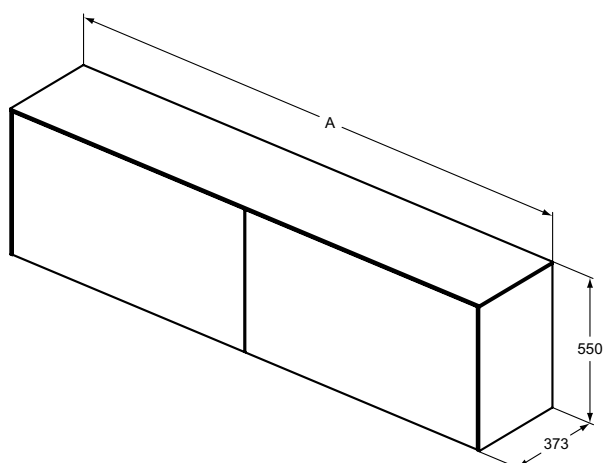
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 240 cm	2385 x 372 x 550	89,4	T4341xx T4341yy	1 864,00 2 052,00
Basin unit 200 cm	1985 x 373 x 550	79,2	T4332xx T4332yy	1 595,00 1 754,00
Basin unit 160 cm	1585 x 373 x 550	68,8	T4331xx T4331yy	1 506,00 1 657,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	-------------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

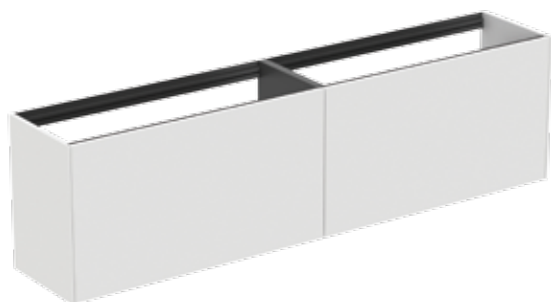
XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	Y3		Y4	Y5	Y6



	A
T4341	2387
T4332	1987
T4331	1587

Conca

Conca Basin unit 240, 200, 160 cm



Description

Basin unit 240, 200, 160 cm with short projection 37 cm

2 external & 2 internal drawers

No worktop

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 240 cm T4350 (for Basin unit 240 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 200 cm T4349 (for Basin unit 200 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 160 cm T4348 (for Basin unit 160 cm)

Ceramic worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) has to be ordered by filling the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop depending the basin in combination

Please fill the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop!

Recommended equipment

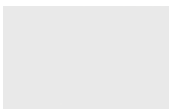
Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

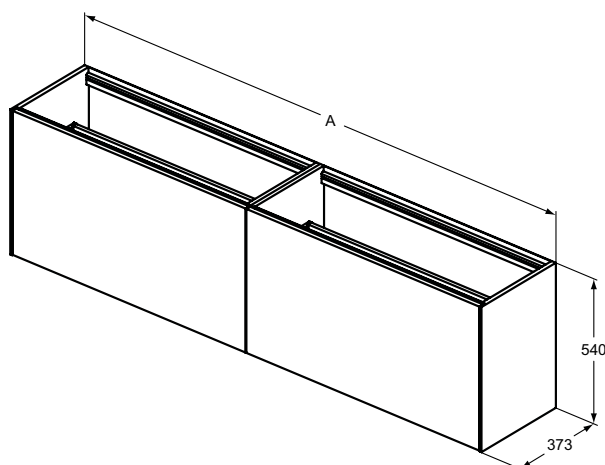
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 240 cm	2385 x 372 x 540	81,4	T4339xx	1 585,00
			T4339yy	1 746,00
Basin unit 200 cm	1985 x 370 x 540	72,2	T3999xx	1 356,00
			T3999yy	1 490,00
Basin unit 160 cm	1585 x 373 x 540	62,8	T3996xx	1 281,00
			T3996yy	1 408,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	Y3		Y4	Y5	Y6



	A
T4339	2385
T3999	1985
T3996	1585

Conca

Conca Basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm



Description

Basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm with short projection 37 cm

1 external & 1 internal drawers

Center cutout on the worktop

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

- Conca wall mounted basins (grinded underneath), 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 60, 50, 40 cm
- Conca vessel basins 60, 45 cm
- Extra wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 70 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100, 80 cm only), 60, 50, 45 cm
- Extra vessel basins 60, 50 cm
- Ipalys vessel basins 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 65, 60, 55, 40 cm
- Linda-X wall mounted Basins (grinded underneath) 50, 60, 75 cm

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 373 x 550	47,0	T3937xx T3937yy	1 065,00 1 169,00
Basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 373 x 550	41,9	T3936xx T3936yy	921,00 1 013,00
Basin unit 80 cm	800 x 373 x 550	36,7	T3935xx T3935yy	815,00 896,00
Basin unit 60 cm	600 x 373 x 550	31,5	T3934xx T3934yy	710,00 780,00

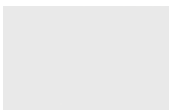
Recommended equipment

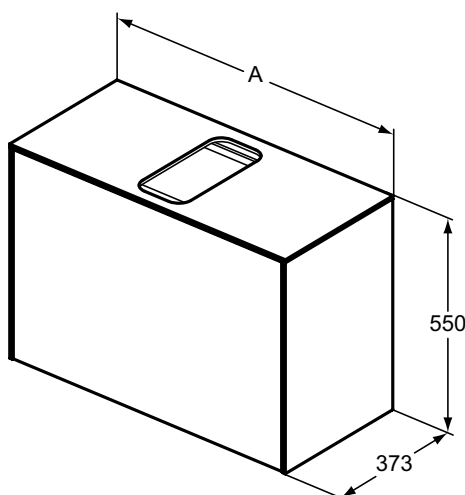
Space Saving Siphon

EE23033967

*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

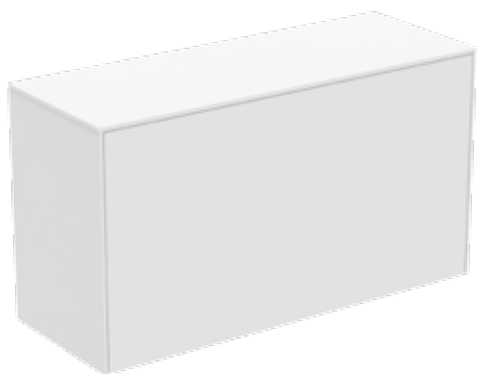
XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	Y3		Y4	Y5	Y6



	A
T3937	1202
T3936	1002
T3935	802
T3934	602

Conca

Conca Basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm



Description

Basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm with short projection 37 cm
1 external & 1 internal drawers

No cut on the worktop

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

To be cut according cutting template included into basin

For alone installation aside of the basin or in combination with:

- Conca wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 cm only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 60, 50, 40 cm
- Conca vessel basins 60, 45 cm
- Extra wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 70 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100, 80 cm only), 60, 50, 45 cm
- Extra vessel basins 60, 50 cm
- Ipalyss vessel basins 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 65, 60, 55, 40 cm
- Linda-X wall mounted Basins (grinded underneath) 50, 60, 75 cm
- Linda-X vessel basins: 45, 55 cm

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

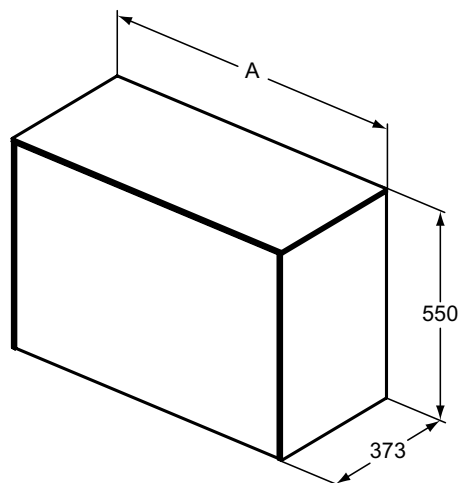
Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 373 x 550	47,0	T4320xx T4320yy	1 065,00 1 169,00
Basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 373 x 550	41,9	T4319xx T4319yy	921,00 1 013,00
Basin unit 80 cm	800 x 373 x 550	36,7	T4318xx T4318yy	815,00 896,00
Basin unit 60 cm	600 x 373 x 550	31,5	T4317xx T4317yy	710,00 780,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



	A
T4320	1202
T4319	1002
T4318	802
T4317	602

Conca

Conca Basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm



Description

Basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm with short projection 37 cm

1 external & 1 internal drawers

No worktop

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 120 cm T4347 (for Basin unit 120 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 100 cm T4346 (for Basin unit 100 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 80 cm T4345 (for Basin unit 80 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 60 cm T4344 (for Basin unit 60 cm)

Ceramic worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) has to be ordered by filling the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop depending the basin in combination

Please fill the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop!

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 373 x 540	47,0	T3939xx	904,00
			T3939yy	994,00
Basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 373 x 540	40,0	T3997xx	784,00
			T3997yy	863,00
Basin unit 80 cm	800 x 373 x 540	34,2	T3994xx	694,00
			T3994yy	764,00
Basin unit 60 cm	600 x 373 x 540	30,0	T3991xx	602,00
			T3991yy	663,00

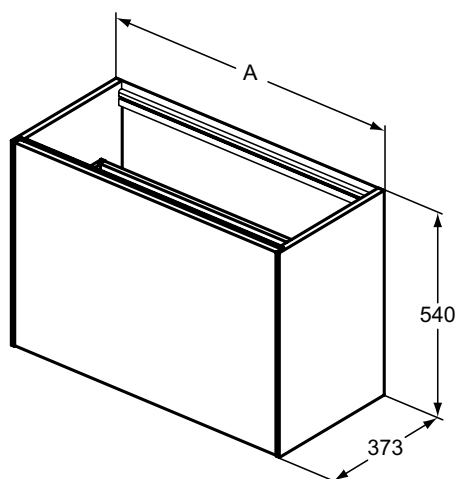
Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon

EE23033967

*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



	A
T3939	1200
T3997	1000
T3994	800
T3991	600

Conca

Conca Basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm



Description

Basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm with short projection 37 cm
2 external drawers

Center cutout on the worktop

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

- Conca wall mounted basins (grinded underneath), 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 cm only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 60, 50, 40 cm
- Conca vessel basins 60, 45 cm
- Extra wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 cm only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 70 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100, 80 cm only), 60, 50, 45 cm
- Extra vessel basins 60, 50 cm
- Ipolyss vessel basins 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 65, 60, 55, 40 cm
- Linda-X wall mounted Basins (grinded underneath) 50,60,75 cm

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

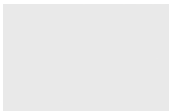
Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

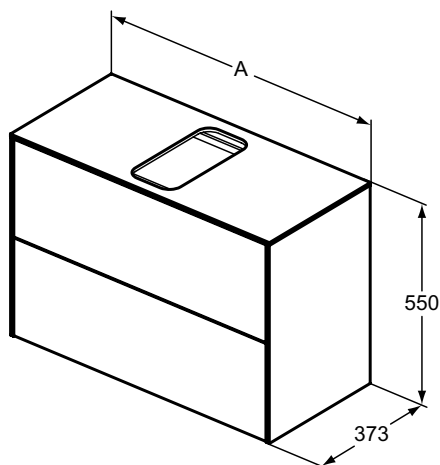
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 373 x 550	46,0	T3949xx T3949yy	1 327,00 1 460,00
Basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 373 x 550	40,9	T3948xx T3948yy	1 151,00 1 267,00
Basin unit 80 cm	800 x 373 x 550	35,7	T3947xx T3947yy	1 017,00 1 121,00
Basin unit 60 cm	600 x 373 x 550	30,5	T3946xx T3946yy	886,00 975,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	-------------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

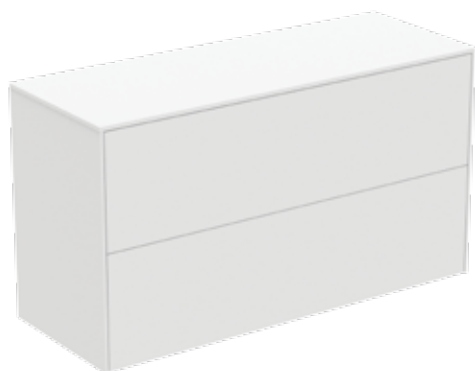
XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	Y3		Y4	Y5	Y6



	A
T3949	1202
T3948	1002
T3947	802
T3946	602

Conca

Conca Basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm



Description

Basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm with short projection 37 cm
2 external drawers

No cut on the worktop

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

To be cut according cutting template included into basin

For combination with:

- Conca wall mounted basins (grinded underneath), 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 cm only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 60, 50, 40 cm
- Conca vessel basins 60, 45 cm
- Extra wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 cm only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 70 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100, 80 cm only), 60, 50, 45 cm
- Extra vessel basins 60, 50 cm
- Ipalys vessel basins 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 65, 60, 55, 40 cm
- Linda-X wall mounted Basins (grinded underneath) 50, 60, 75 cm
- Linda-X vessel basins: 45, 55 cm

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

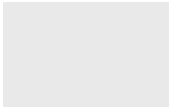
Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

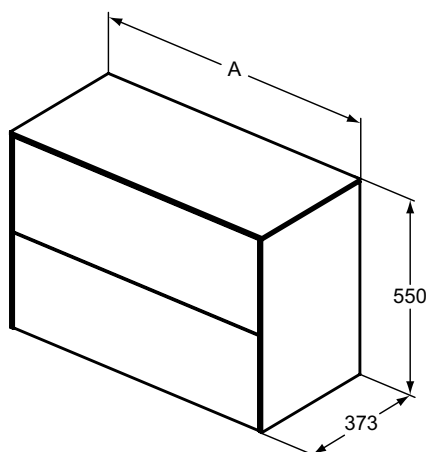
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 373 x 550	46,0	T4330xx T4330yy	1 327,00 1 460,00
Basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 373 x 550	40,9	T4329xx T4329yy	1 151,00 1 267,00
Basin unit 80 cm	800 x 373 x 550	36,7	T4328xx T4328yy	1 017,00 1 121,00
Basin unit 60 cm	600 x 373 x 550	31,5	T4327xx T4327yy	886,00 975,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	-------------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	Y3		Y4	Y5	Y6



	A
T4330	1202
T4329	1002
T4328	802
T4327	602

Conca

Conca Basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm



Description

Basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm with short projection 37 cm

2 external drawers

No worktop

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 120 cm T4347 (for Basin unit 120 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 100 cm T4346 (for Basin unit 100 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 80 cm T4345 (for Basin unit 80 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 60 cm T4344 (for Basin unit 60 cm)

Ceramic worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) has to be ordered by filling the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop depending the basin in combination

Please fill the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop!

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 373 x 540	42,5	T3951xx T3951yy	1 130,00 1 242,00
Basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 373 x 540	37,9	T4353xx T4353yy	980,00 1 077,00
Basin unit 80 cm	800 x 373 x 540	33,2	T4352xx T4352yy	864,00 953,00
Basin unit 60 cm	600 x 373 x 540	28,5	T4354xx T4354yy	753,00 829,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon

EE23033967

*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:



Y1

Y2

Y3

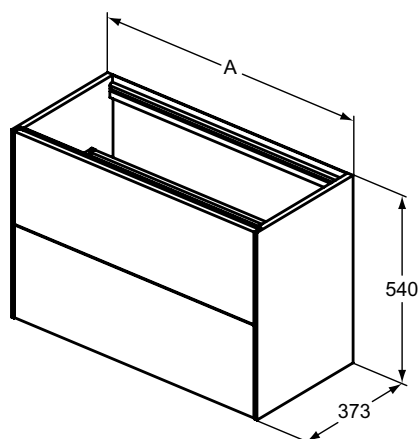
YY:



Y4

Y5

Y6



	A
T3951	1200
T4353	1000
T4352	800
T4354	600

Conca

Conca Ceramic worktop



Description

Ceramic worktop

No cutout/Bespoke cut

To be ordered by filling the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop depending the basin in combination

Please fill the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop!

For combination with Basin units with short projection 37 cm

Colours

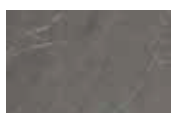
DG Black Desire Marble

DH Calacatta Marble

DI Grey Stone

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Ceramic worktop 240 cm with short projection 37 cm	2385 x 373 x 6	12,0	T4350xx	1 112,00
Ceramic worktop 200 cm with short projection 37 cm	1985 x 373 x 6	10,5	T4349xx	1 112,00
Ceramic worktop 160 cm with short projection 37 cm	1585 x 373 x 6	9,0	T4348xx	864,00
Ceramic worktop 120 cm with short projection 37 cm	1200 x 373 x 6	7,7	T4347xx	626,00
Ceramic worktop 100 cm with short projection 37 cm	1000 x 373 x 6	6,8	T4346xx	485,00
Ceramic worktop 80 cm with short projection 37 cm	800 x 373 x 6	6,0	T4345xx	485,00
Ceramic worktop 60 cm with short projection 37 cm	600 x 373 x 6	5,2	T4344xx	328,00

XX:



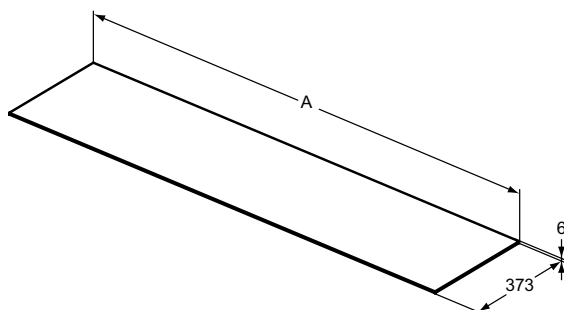
DI



DH



DG



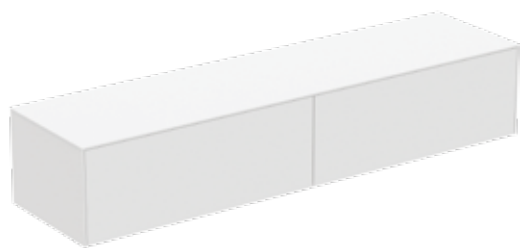
	A
T4350	2387
T4349	1987
T4348	1587
T4347	1202
T4346	1002
T4345	802
T4344	602



Ideal Standard

Conca

Conca Basin unit 240, 200, 160 cm



Description

Basin unit 240, 200, 160 cm with projection 50,5 cm

Height 37 cm

2 drawers

No cut on the worktop

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

To be cut according cutting template included into basin

For combination with:

- Conca wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 120 cm (for Basin unit 240 cm only), 100 cm (for Basin unit 240, 200 cm only), 80, 60, 50, 40 cm
- Conca vessel basins 60, 45 cm
- Extra wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 240, 200 cm only), 80, 70, 60, 50, 45 cm
- Extra vessel basins 60, 50 cm
- Ipalyss vessel basins 80, 65, 60, 55, 40 cm
- Linda-X wall mounted Basins (grinded underneath) 50,60,75 cm
- Linda-X vessel basins: 45,55 cm

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 240 cm	2385 x 505 x 370	80,9	T4335xx T4335yy	1 541,00 1 695,00
Basin unit 200 cm	1985 x 505 x 370	70,8	T4316xx T4316yy	1 324,00 1 458,00
Basin unit 160 cm	1585 x 505 x 370	60,7	T4315xx T4315yy	1 251,00 1 376,00

Recommended equipment

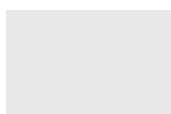
Space Saving Siphon

EE23033967

*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:



Y1



Y2



Y3

YY:



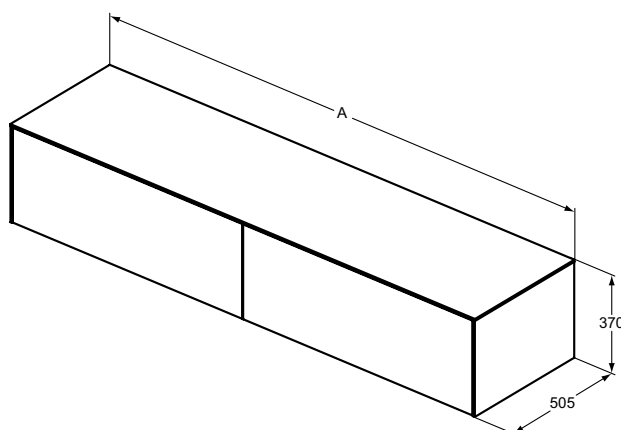
Y4



Y5



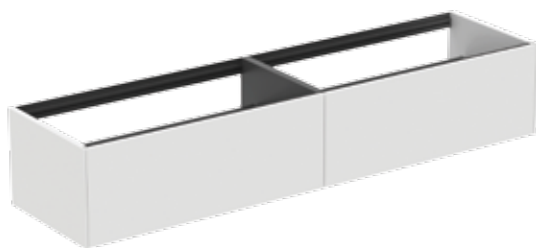
Y6



	A
T4335	2387
T4316	1987
T4315	1587

Conca

Conca Basin unit 240, 200, 160 cm



Description

Basin unit 240, 200, 160 cm with projection 50,5 cm

Height 37 cm

2 drawers

No worktop

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 240 cm T4343 (for Basin unit 240 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 200 cm T4204 (for Basin unit 200 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 160 cm T4202 (for Basin unit 160 cm)

Ceramic worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) has to be ordered by filling the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop depending the basin in combination

Please fill the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop (page 86)!

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

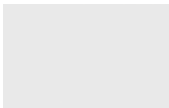
Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

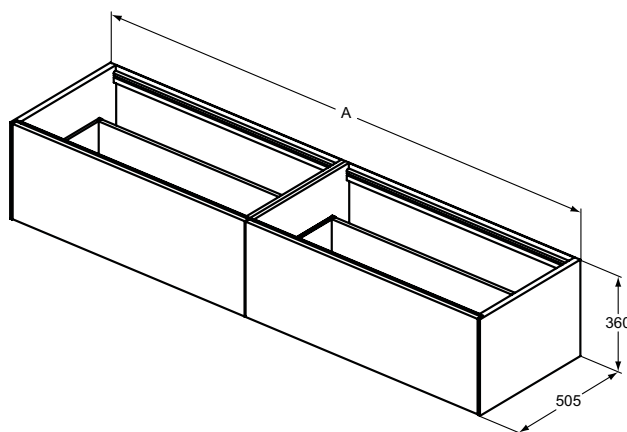
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 240 cm	2385 x 505 x 360	70,4	T4333xx T4333yy	1 310,00 1 442,00
Basin unit 200 cm	1985 x 505 x 360	61,8	T3987xx T3987yy	1 125,00 1 238,00
Basin unit 160 cm	1585 x 505 x 360	53,2	T3984xx T3984yy	1 063,00 1 169,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	-------------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

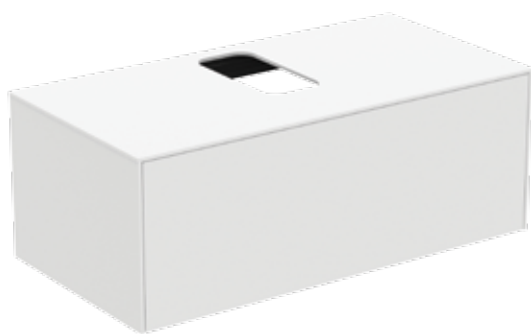
XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	Y3		Y4	Y5	Y6



	A
T4333	2385
T3987	1985
T3984	1585

Conca

Conca Basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm



Description

Basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm with projection 50,5 cm
Height 37 cm

1 drawer

Center cutout on the worktop

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

- Conca wall mounted basins (grinded underneath), 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 cm only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 60, 50, 40 cm
- Conca vessel basins 60, 45 cm
- Extra wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 cm only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 70 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100, 80 cm only), 60, 50, 45 cm
- Extra vessel basins 60, 50 cm
- Ipalyss vessel basins 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 65, 60, 55, 40 cm
- Linda-X wall mounted Basins (grinded underneath) 50,60,75 cm

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

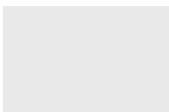
Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

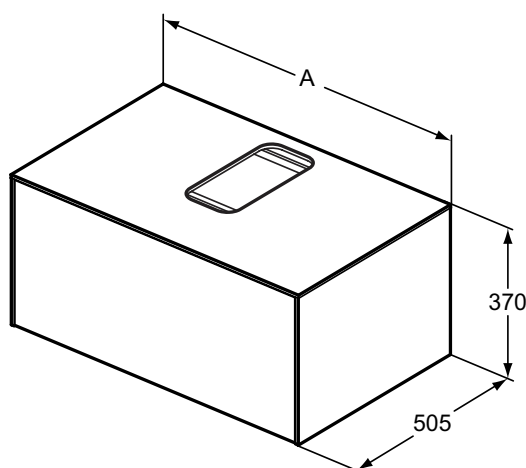
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 505 x 370	42,5	T3931xx T3931yy	882,00 971,00
Basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 505 x 370	37,5	T3930xx T3930yy	770,00 847,00
Basin unit 80 cm	800 x 505 x 370	32,5	T3929xx T3929yy	676,00 745,00
Basin unit 60 cm	600 x 505 x 370	27,5	T3928xx T3928yy	589,00 647,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	-------------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

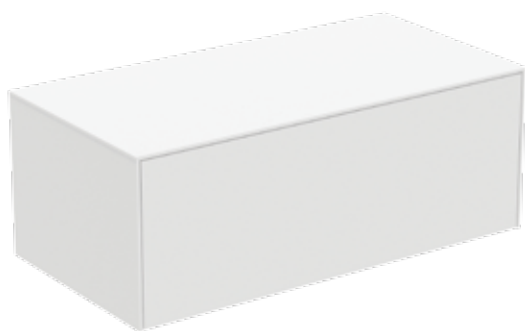
XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	Y3		Y4	Y5	Y6



	A
T3931	1202
T3930	1002
T3929	802
T3928	602

Conca

Conca Basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm



Description

Basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm with projection 50,5 cm

Height 37 cm

1 drawer

No cut on the worktop

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

To be cut according cutting template included into basin

For alone installation aside of the basin or in combination with:

- Conca wall mounted basins (grinded underneath), 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 cm only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 60, 50, 40 cm

- Conca vessel basins 60, 45 cm

- Extra wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 120cm only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100cm only), 70 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100, 80 cm only), 60, 50, 45 cm

- Extra vessel basins 60, 50 cm

- Ipalyss vessel basins 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 65, 60, 55, 40 cm

- Linda-X wall mounted Basins (grinded underneath) 50,60,75 cm

- Linda-X vessel basins: 45,55 cm

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

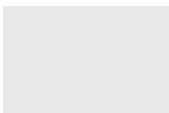
Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

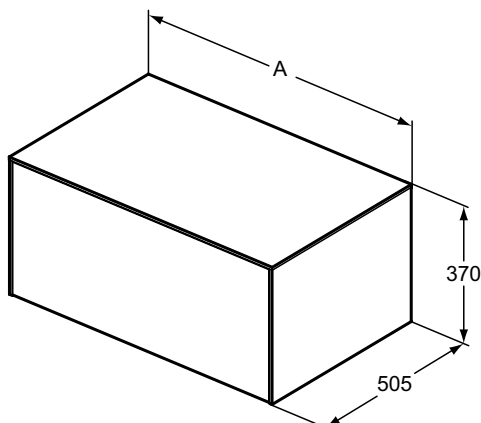
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 505 x 370	42,5	T4314xx	882,00
			T4314yy	971,00
Basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 505 x 370	37,5	T4313xx	770,00
			T4313yy	847,00
Basin unit 80 cm	800 x 505 x 370	32,5	T4312xx	676,00
			T4312yy	745,00
Basin unit 60 cm	600 x 505 x 370	27,5	T4311xx	589,00
			T4311yy	647,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	Y3		Y4	Y5	Y6



	A
T4314	1202
T4313	1002
T4312	802
T4311	602



Ideal Standard

Conca

Conca Basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm



Description

Basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm with projection 50,5 cm

Height 37 cm

1 drawer

No worktop

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 120 cm T3972 (for Basin unit 120 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 100 cm T3971 (for Basin unit 100 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 80 cm T3970 (for Basin unit 80 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 60 cm T3969 (for Basin unit 60 cm)

Ceramic worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) has to be ordered by filling the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop depending the basin in combination

Please fill the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop (page 262)!

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 505 x 360	38,0	T3933xx T3933yy	751,00 825,00
Basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 505 x 360	36,0	T3988xx T3988yy	654,00 721,00
Basin unit 80 cm	600 x 505 x 360	29,0	T3985xx T3985yy	575,00 634,00
Basin unit 60 cm	600 x 505 x 360	26,0	T3982xx T3982yy	500,00 551,00

Recommended equipment

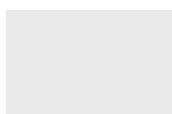
Space Saving Siphon

EE23033967

*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:



Y1



Y2



Y3

YY:



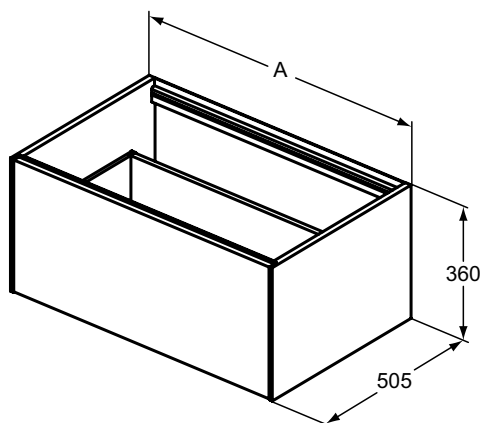
Y4



Y5



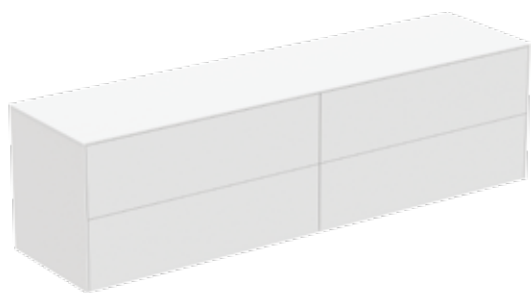
Y6



	A
T3933	1200
T3988	1000
T3985	800
T3982	600

Conca

Conca Basin unit 240, 200, 160 cm



Description

Basin unit 240, 200, 160 cm with projection 50,5 cm

Height 55 cm

4 drawers

No cut on the worktop

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

To be cut according cutting template included into basin

For combination with:

- Conca wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 120 cm (for Basin unit 240 cm only), 100 cm (for Basin unit 240, 200 cm only), 80, 60, 50, 40 cm
- Conca vessel basins 60, 45 cm
- Extra wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 240, 200 cm only), 80, 70, 60, 50, 45 cm
- Extra vessel basins 60, 50 cm
- Ipalyss vessel basins 80, 65, 60, 55, 40 cm
- Linda-X wall mounted Basins (grinded underneath) 50,60,75 cm
- Linda-X vessel basins: 45,55 cm

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

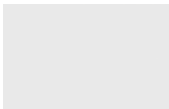
Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

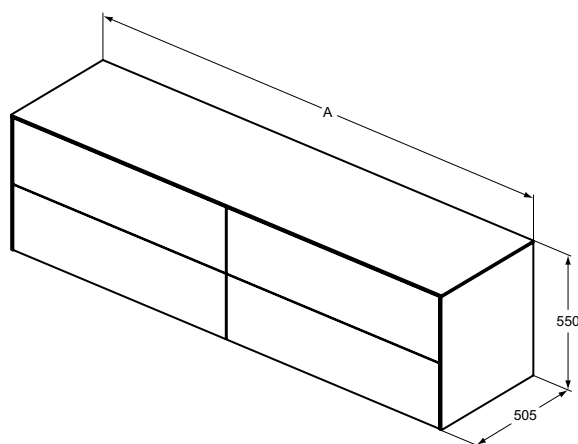
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 240 cm	2385 x 505 x 550	111,9	T4338xx	1 907,00
			T4338yy	2 098,00
Basin unit 200 cm	1985 x 505 x 550	99,2	T4326xx	1 590,00
			T4326yy	1 747,00
Basin unit 160 cm	1585 x 505 x 550	86,5	T4325xx	1 271,00
			T4325yy	1 399,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	-------------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	Y3		Y4	Y5	Y6



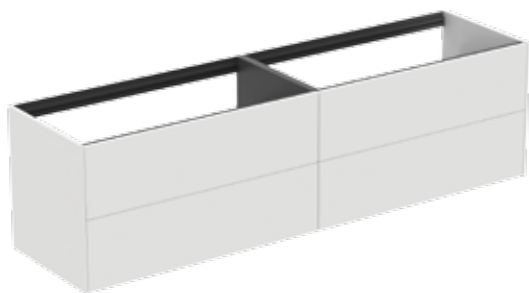
	A
T4338	2387
T4326	1987
T4325	1587



Ideal Standard

Conca

Conca Basin unit 240, 200, 160 cm



Description

Basin unit 240, 200, 160 cm with projection 50,5 cm

Height 55 cm

4 drawers

No worktop

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 240 cm T4343 (for Basin unit 240 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 200 cm T4204 (for Basin unit 200 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 160 cm T4202 (for Basin unit 160 cm)

Ceramic worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) has to be ordered by filling the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop depending the basin in combination

Please fill the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop (page 262)!

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 240 cm	2385 x 505 x 540	101,4	T4336xx T4336yy	1 622,00 1 784,00
Basin unit 200 cm	1985 x 505 x 540	90,2	T3993xx T3993yy	1 350,00 1 487,00
Basin unit 160 cm	1585 x 505 x 540	79,0	T3990xx T3990yy	1 080,00 1 188,00

Recommended equipment

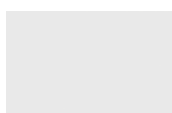
Space Saving Siphon

EE23033967

*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:



Y1



Y2



Y3

YY:



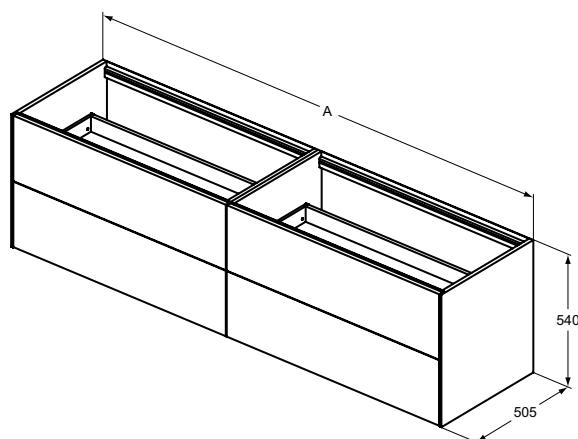
Y4



Y5



Y6



	A
T4336	2385
T3993	1985
T3990	1585

Conca

Conca Basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm



Description

Basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm with projection 50,5 cm

Height 55 cm

2 drawers

Center cutout on the worktop

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

- Conca wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) , 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 cm only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 60, 50, 40 cm

- Conca vessel basins 60, 45 cm

- Extra wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 cm only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 70 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100, 80 cm only), 60, 50, 45 cm

- Extra vessel basins 60, 50 cm

- Ipalyss vessel basins 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 65, 60, 55, 40 cm

- Linda-X wall mounted Basins (grinded underneath) 50, 60, 75 cm

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

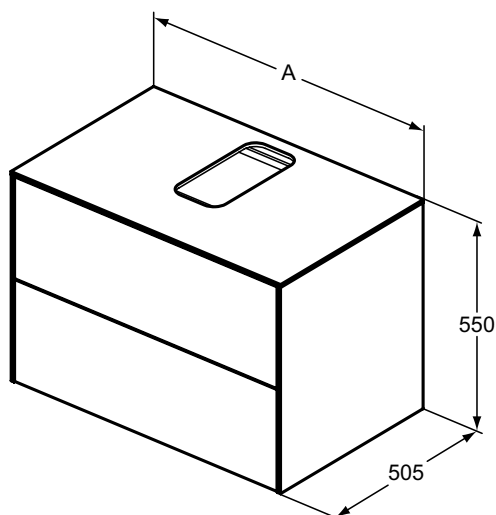
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 505 x 550	57,9	T3943xx T3943yy	1 156,00 1 271,00
Basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 505 x 550	51,6	T3942xx T3942yy	1 002,00 1 102,00
Basin unit 80 cm	800 x 505 x 550	45,3	T3941xx T3941yy	886,00 975,00
Basin unit 60 cm	600 x 505 x 550	39,0	T3940xx T3940yy	770,00 847,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	Y3		Y4	Y5	Y6



	A
T3943	1202
T3942	1002
T3941	802
T3940	602



Ideal Standard

Conca

Conca Basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm



Description

Basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm with projection 50,5 cm

Height 55 cm

2 drawers

No cut on the worktop

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

To be cut according cutting template included into basin

For alone installation aside of the basin or in combination with:

- Conca wall mounted basins (grinded underneath), 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 cm only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 60, 50, 40 cm

- Conca vessel basins 60, 45 cm

- Extra wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 cm only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 70 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100, 80 cm only), 60, 50, 45 cm

- Extra vessel basins 60, 50 cm

- Ipalyss vessel basins 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 65, 60, 55, 40 cm

- Linda-X wall mounted Basins (grinded underneath) 50, 60, 75 cm

- Linda-X vessel basins: 45, 55 cm

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

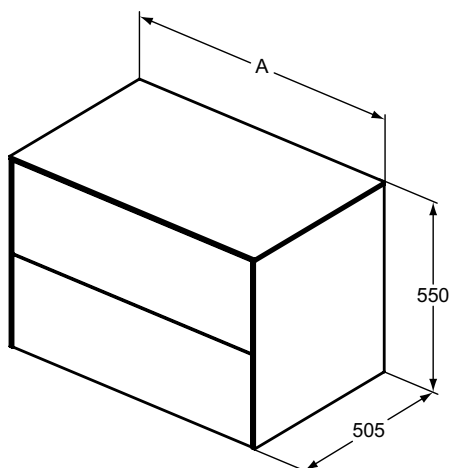
Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 505 x 550	57,9	T4324xx T4324yy	1 156,00 1 271,00
Basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 505 x 550	51,6	T4323xx T4323yy	1 002,00 1 102,00
Basin unit 80 cm	800 x 505 x 550	45,3	T4322xx T4322yy	886,00 975,00
Basin unit 60 cm	600 x 505 x 550	39,0	T4321xx T4321yy	770,00 847,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



	A
T4324	1202
T4323	1002
T4322	802
T4321	602

Conca

Conca Basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm



Description

Basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm with projection 50,5 cm

Height 55 cm

2 drawers

No worktop

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 120 cm T3972 (for Basin unit 120 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 100 cm T3971 (for Basin unit 100 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 80 cm T3970 (for Basin unit 80 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 60 cm T3969 (for Basin unit 60 cm)

Ceramic worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) has to be ordered by filling the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop depending the basin in combination

Please fill the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop (page 262)!

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

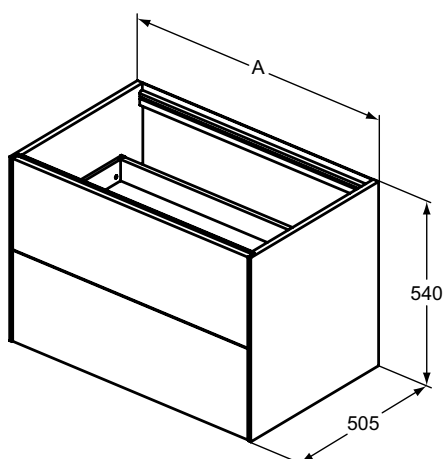
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 505 x 540	39,0	T3945xx T3945yy	983,00 1 080,00
Basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 505 x 540	47,4	T4357xx T4357yy	851,00 936,00
Basin unit 80 cm	800 x 505 x 540	42,0	T4356xx T4356yy	753,00 829,00
Basin unit 60 cm	600 x 505 x 540	36,5	T4355xx T4355yy	656,00 721,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	Y3		Y4	Y5	Y6



	A
T3945	1200
T4357	1000
T4356	800
T4355	600



Description

Ceramic worktop

No cutout/Bespoke cut

To be ordered by filling the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop depending the basin in combination

Please fill the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop (page 262)!

For combination with Basin units with projection 50,5 cm

Description

DG Black Desire Marble

DH Calacatta Marble

DI Grey Stone

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Ceramic worktop 240 cm with projection 50,5 cm	2385 x 505 x 6	15,0	T4343xx	1 363,00
Ceramic worktop 200 cm with projection 50,5 cm	2000 x 505 x 6	13,0	T4204xx	1 363,00
Ceramic worktop 160 cm with projection 50,5 cm	1585 x 505 x 6	11,0	T4202xx	1 062,00
Ceramic worktop 120 cm with projection 50,5 cm	1200 x 505 x 6	9,0	T3972xx	1 062,00
Ceramic worktop 100 cm with projection 50,5 cm	1000 x 505 x 6	8,0	T3971xx	759,00
Ceramic worktop 80 cm with projection 50,5 cm	800 x 505 x 6	7,0	T3970xx	590,00
Ceramic worktop 60 cm with projection 50,5 cm	600 x 505 x 6	6,0	T3969xx	406,00

XX:



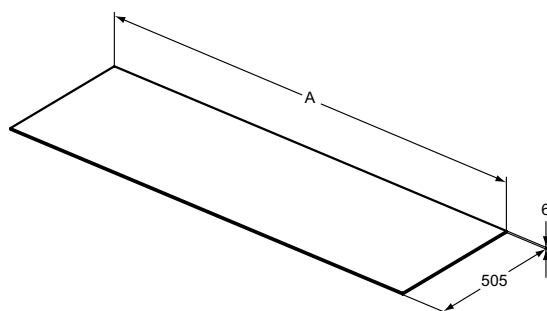
DI



DH



DG



	A
T4343	2387
T4204	1987
T4202	1587
T3972	1202
T3971	1002
T3970	802
T3969	602



Conca Basin structure



Description

Basin structure with projection 50,5 cm

No cutout

To be cut according cutting template included into basin

Wall mounted Installation with brackets for Basin Structure (order separately)

All sizes Basin structures are compatible with:

- Conca wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 120, 100, 80, 60, 50, 40 cm
- Conca vessel basins 60, 45 cm
- Extra wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100, 80, 70, 60, 50, 45, 45R, 45L cm
- Extra vessel basins 60, 50 cm
- Ipolyss vessel basins 80, 65, 60, 55, 40 cm
- Linda-X wall mounted Basins (grinded underneath) 50/60/75 cm
- Linda-X vessel basins: 45/55 cm

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Necessary equipment

Bracket (1pc In set) for Basin structure's installation (U842867):

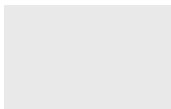
- 4 pcs needed for 240, 220, 180, 160 cm Basin structures
- 3 pcs needed for 120 cm Basin structures

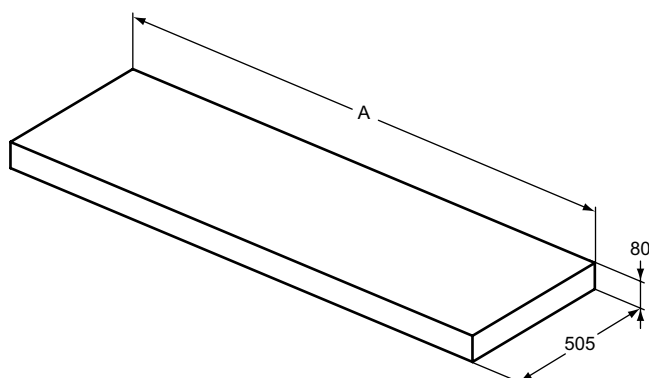
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin structure 240 cm	2400 x 505 x 80	25,5	T4342xx	957,00
			T4342yy	1 052,00
Basin structure 200 cm	2000 x 505 x 80	23,0	T4000xx	849,00
			T4000yy	932,00
Basin structure 180 cm	1800 x 505 x 80	20,5	T3954xx	672,00
			T3954yy	739,00
Basin structure 160 cm	1600 x 505 x 80	18,0	T3953xx	672,00
			T3953yy	739,00
Basin structure 120 cm	1200 x 505 x 80	13,0	T3952xx	570,00
			T3952yy	626,00

Necessary equipment

Bracket (1pc In set) for Basin structure's installation

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	Y3		Y4	Y5	Y6



	A
T4342	2400
T4000	2000
T3954	1800
T3953	1600
T3952	1200



Conca Accessories for Basin unit



Description

LED drawer light
Matt anthracite
With sensor detecting opening of the drawer
4000 K. IP20
For installation inside basin units, above the drawer

Colours

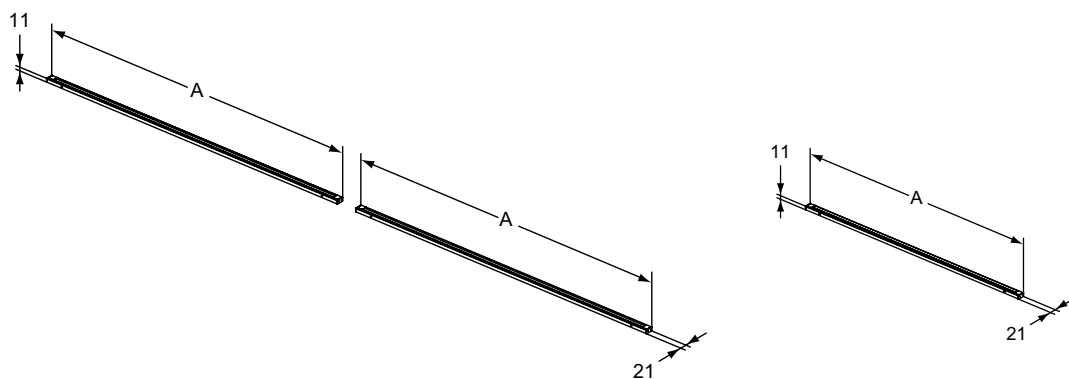
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
LED drawer light - 2 x 1152 mm, 12 W	1152 x 21 x 11	3,2	T4351Y2	456,00
LED drawer light - 2 x 952 mm, 9,8 W	952 x 21 x 11	2,8	T4310Y2	377,00
LED drawer light - 2 x 752 mm, 7,5 W	752 x 21 x 11	2,4	T4309Y2	312,00
LED drawer light 1152 mm, 12 W	1152 x 21 x 11	1,6	T3978Y2	257,00
LED drawer light 952 mm, 9,8 W	952 x 21 x 11	1,4	T3977Y2	233,00
LED drawer light 752 mm, 7,5 W	752 x 21 x 11	1,2	T3976Y2	216,00
LED drawer light 552 mm, 5,3 W	552 x 21 x 11	1,0	T3975Y2	178,00

Colours:

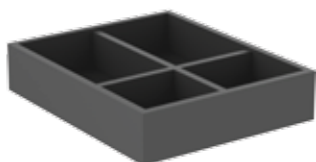


Y2



	A
T4351	1152
T4310	952
T4309	752

	A
T3978	1152
T3977	952
T3976	752
T3975	552



Description

Drawer Storage box

Matt anthracite

- Drawer Storage box, Large, compatible with lower/external drawers

- Drawer Storage box, Small, compatible with upper/inner drawers

Colours

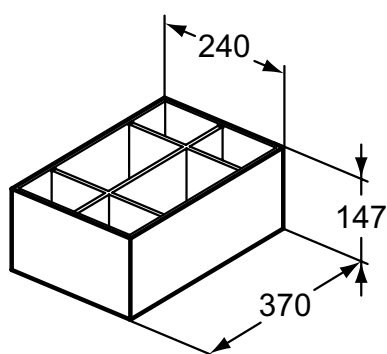
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Drawer Storage box 240 mm, Large, compatible with lower/external drawers	240 x 370 x 147	2,4	T3979Y2	218,00
Drawer Storage box 220 mm, Small, compatible with upper/inner drawers	200 x 230 x 50	1,0	T3980Y2	140,00

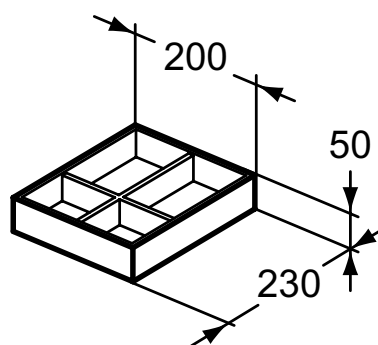
Colours:



Y2



T3979



T3980

Conca

Conca Column unit



Description

Tall Column unit

Reversible unit
1 door
Push to open system
4 Glass and 1 wooden shelves

Necessary equipment

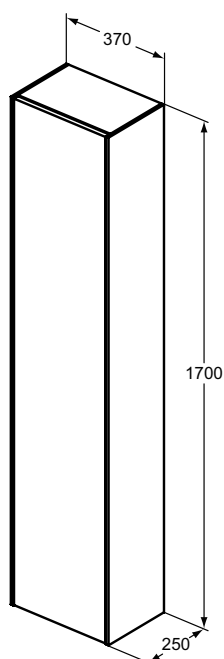
Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)
Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)
Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)
Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Furniture and mirrors

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Tall Column unit	370 x 250 x 1700	35,5	T3955Y1	923,00
			T3955Y2	923,00
			T3955Y3	923,00
			T3955Y4	1 015,00
			T3955Y5	1 015,00
			T3955Y6	1 015,00

Colours:





Description

Semi-Tall Column unit

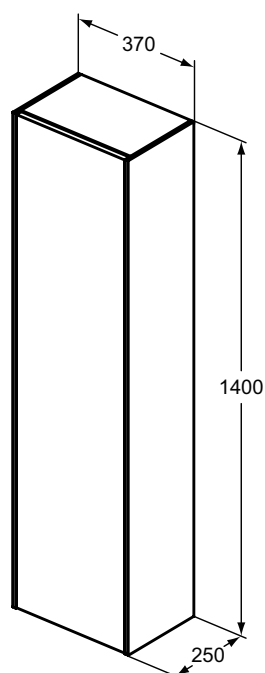
1 door, reversible
Push to open system
4 Glass and 1 wooden shelves

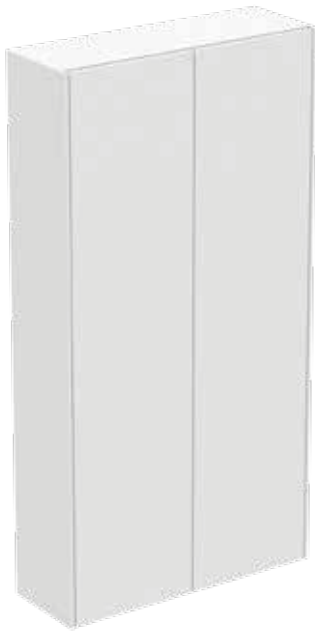
Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)
Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)
Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)
Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Semi-Tall Column unit	370 x 250 x 1400	30,5	T3956Y1	578,00
			T3956Y2	578,00
			T3956Y3	578,00
			T3956Y4	636,00
			T3956Y5	636,00
			T3956Y6	636,00

Colours:





Description

Double Semi-Tall Column unit

2 doors
Push to open system
4 Glass and 1 wooden shelves

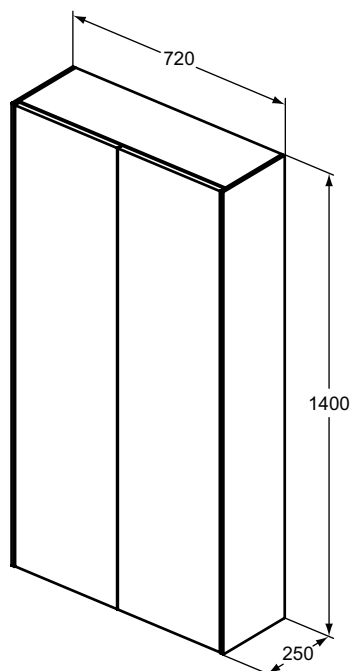
Necessary equipment

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)
Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)
Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)
Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Double Semi-Tall Column unit	720 x 250 x 1400	48,0	T4107Y1	924,00
			T4107Y2	924,00
			T4107Y3	924,00
			T4107Y4	1 015,00
			T4107Y5	1 015,00
			T4107Y6	1 015,00

Colours:





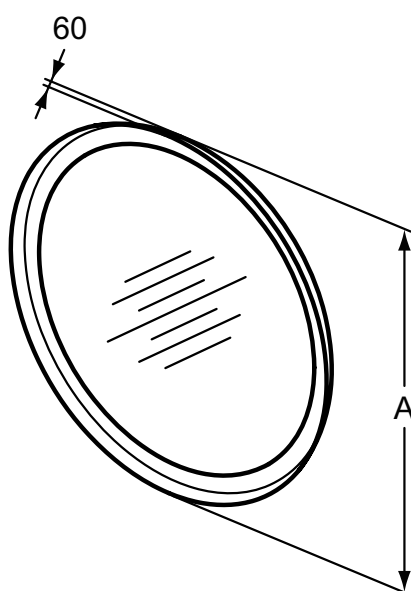
Description

Mirrors Round
With "Round Ambient" LED light on the frame Metallic Black Brown
Functional LED
230 V, 50 Hz, IP44, Class II, 4000 K
Without switch
Included fixation kit

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Mirror Round 90 cm with metal escutcheon and functional LED	900 x 6 x 900	21,0	T4133BH	773,00
Mirror Round 65 cm with metal escutcheon and functional LED	650 x 6 x 650	10,8	T4131BH	670,00

Finishes

BH Mirror



	A
T4133	Ø900
T4131	Ø650



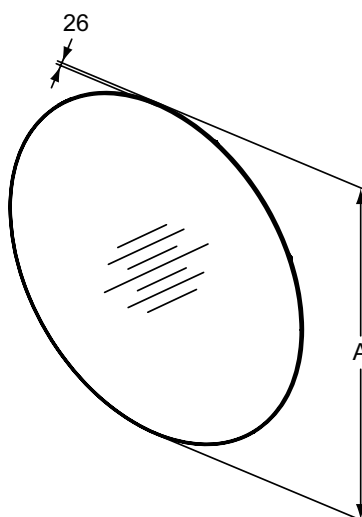
Description

Mirrors Round
Ambient LED
230 V, 50 Hz, IP44, Class II, 4000 K
Without switch
Included fixation kit

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Mirror Round 120 cm with ambient LED	1200 x 26 x 1200	14,4	T3960BH	472,00
Mirror Round 100 cm with ambient LED	1000 x 26 x 1000	10,6	T3959BH	393,00
Mirror Round 80 cm with ambient LED	800 x 26 x 800	7,4	T3958BH	364,00
Mirror Round 60 cm with ambient LED	600 x 26 x 600	4,8	T3957BH	336,00

Finishes

BH Mirror



	A
T3960	Ø1200
T3959	Ø1000
T3958	Ø800
T3957	Ø600



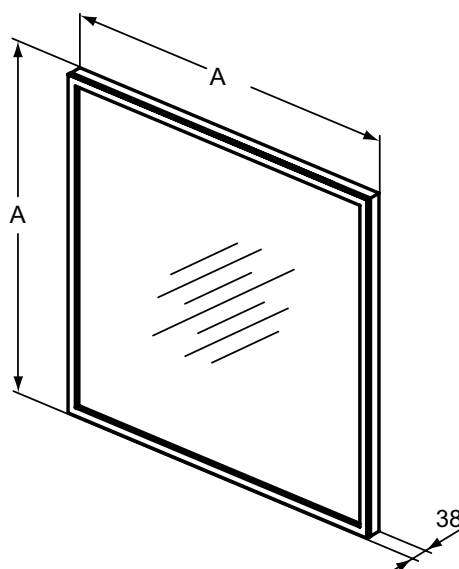
Description

Mirrors Square
Ambient LED
Black aluminum frame
230 V, 50 Hz, IP44, Class II, 4000 K
Without switch
Included fixation kit

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Mirror Square 120 cm with black frame and ambient LED	1200 x 38 x 1200	18,5	T3968BH	888,00
Mirror Square 100 cm with black frame and ambient LED	1000 x 38 x 1000	14,0	T3967BH	845,00
Mirror Square 80 cm with black frame and ambient LED	800 x 38 x 800	10,5	T3966BH	773,00
Mirror Square 60 cm with black frame and ambient LED	600 x 38 x 600	7,6	T3965BH	670,00

Finishes

BH Mirror



	A
T3968	1200
T3967	1000
T3966	800
T3965	600

Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo Basin mixer

Description

Decorative basin body base - square metal escutcheons
Tubular spout with logo Ideal Standard
Metal Cross handles without red/blue printing
Caché aerator M16,5x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
Flex.hoses for water supply
Metal pop-up waste

Chrome AA - Available from April 2022
Magnetic Grey - Available from June 2022

Colours

AA Chrome
A5 Magnetic Grey



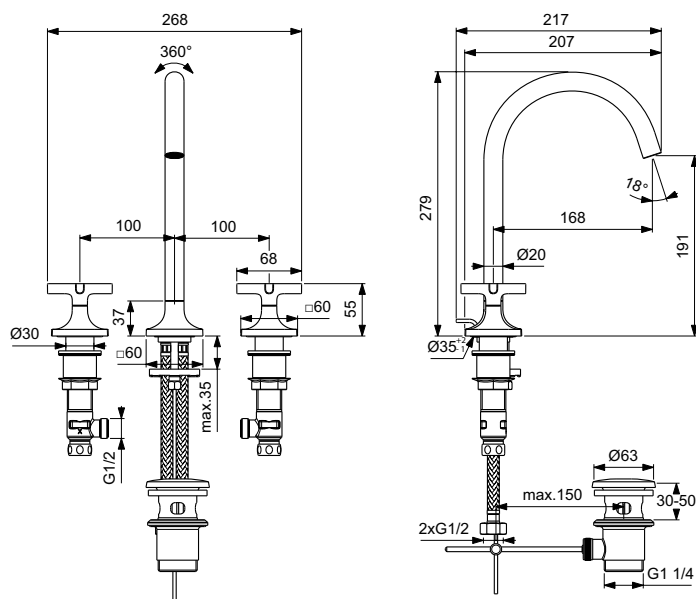
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
3-hole basin mixer with metal pop-up waste			BD143A5	644,00
			BD143AA	402,00

Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo Basin mixer



Description

Decorative basin body base - square metal escutcheons
Tubular spout with logo Ideal Standard
Metal Lever handles without red/blue printing
Caché aerator M16,5x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
Flex.hoses for water supply
Metal pop-up waste

Chrome AA - Available from April 2022
Magnetic Grey - Available from June 2022

Colours

AA Chrome
A5 Magnetic Grey

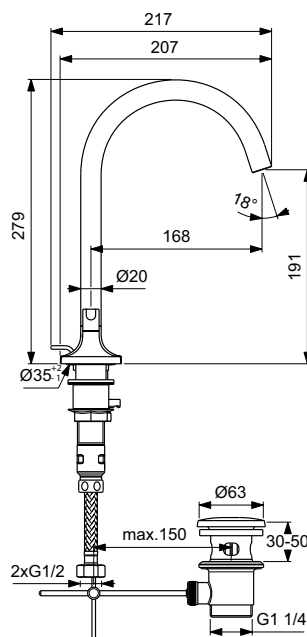
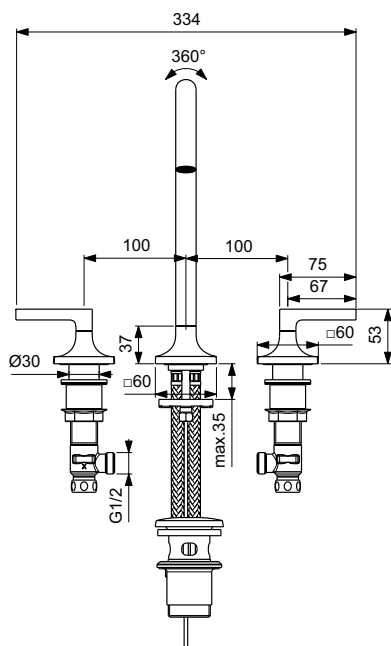
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
3-hole basin mixer with metal pop-up waste			BD144AA	402,00
			BD144A5	644,00

Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo 3-hole basin mixer

Description

Decorative basin body base - square metal escutcheons
Tubular spout with logo Ideal Standard
Metal Cross handles without red/blue printing
Caché aerator M16,5x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
Flex.hoses for water supply

Chrome AA - Available from April 2022
Magnetic Grey - Available from June 2022

Colours

technology electroplating (Chrome - AA)
technology PVD (Magnetic Grey - A5)



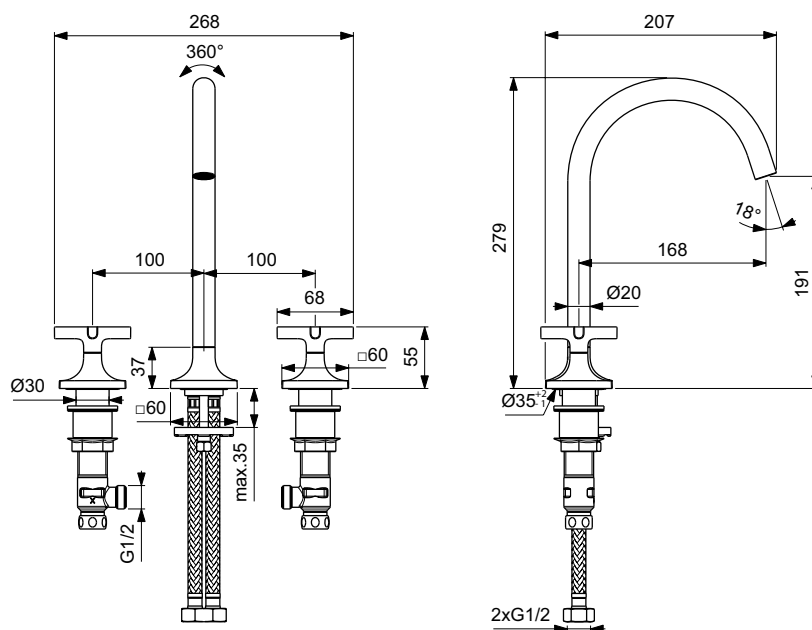
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
3-hole basin mixer			BD145AA	395,00
			BD145A5	632,00

Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo 3-hole basin mixer

Description

Decorative basin body base - square metal escutcheons
Tubular spout with logo Ideal Standard
Metal Lever handles without red/blue printing
Caché aerator M16,5x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
Flex.hoses for water supply

Chrome AA - Available from April 2022

Magnetic Grey - Available from June 2022

Colours

AA Chrome

A5 Magnetic Grey



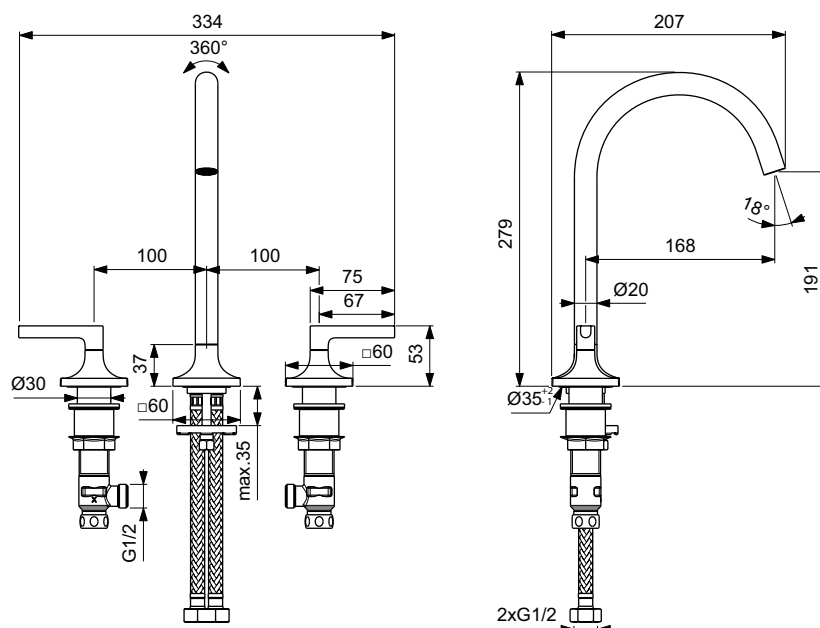
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
3-hole basin mixer			BD146AA	395,00
			BD146A5	632,00

Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo One-hole basin mixer Piccolo with pop-up waste



Description

28mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Tubular spout with 120° swivel limit
Caché aerator M16,5x1 - 5l/min
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
Metal pop-up waste
Easy fix installation

Chrome AA - Available from April 2022
Magnetic Grey - Available from June 2022

Colours

AA Chrome
A5 Magnetic Grey

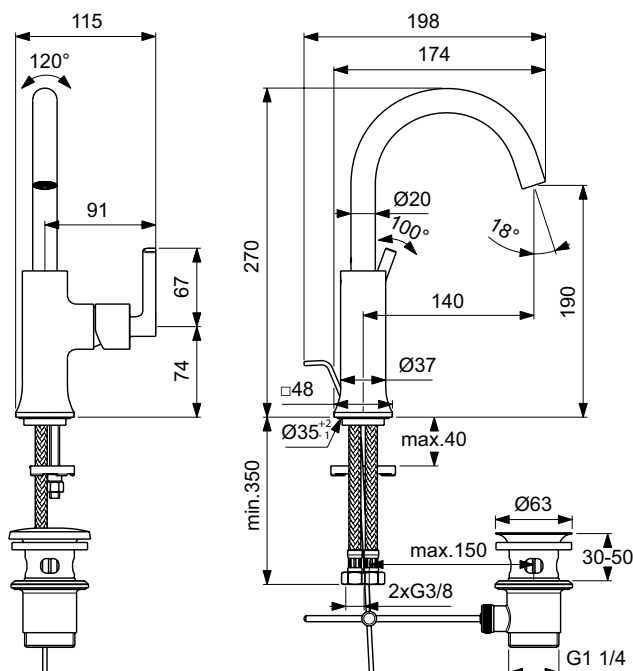
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole basin mixer Piccolo with pop-up waste			BD147A5	456,00
			BD147AA	285,00

Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo



Joy-Neo One-hole basin mixer Piccolo

Description

28mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Tubular spout with 120° swivel limit
Caché aerator M16,5x1 - 5l/min
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
Easy fix installation

Chrome AA - Available from April 2022
Magnetic Grey - Available from June 2022

Colours

AA Chrome
A5 Magnetic Grey

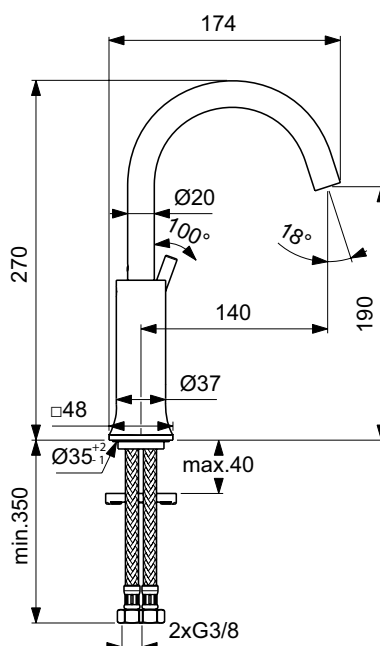
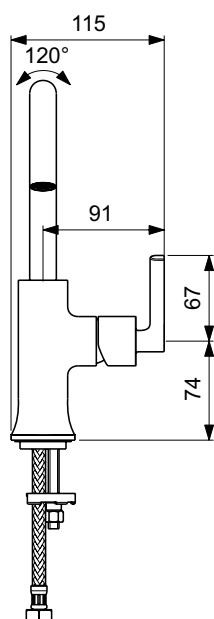
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole basin mixer Piccolo			BD148A5	445,00
			BD148AA	279,00

Colours:

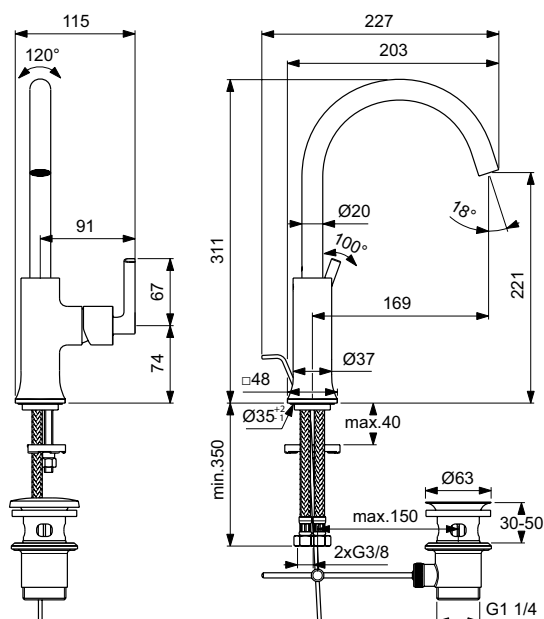
AA



A5



AA Chrome
A5 Magnetic Grey



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo One-hole basin mixer



Description

28mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Tubular spout with 120° swivel limit
Caché aerator M16,5x1 - 5l/min
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
Easy fix installation

Chrome AA - Available from April 2022
Magnetic Grey - Available from June 2022

Colours

AA Chrome
A5 Magnetic Grey

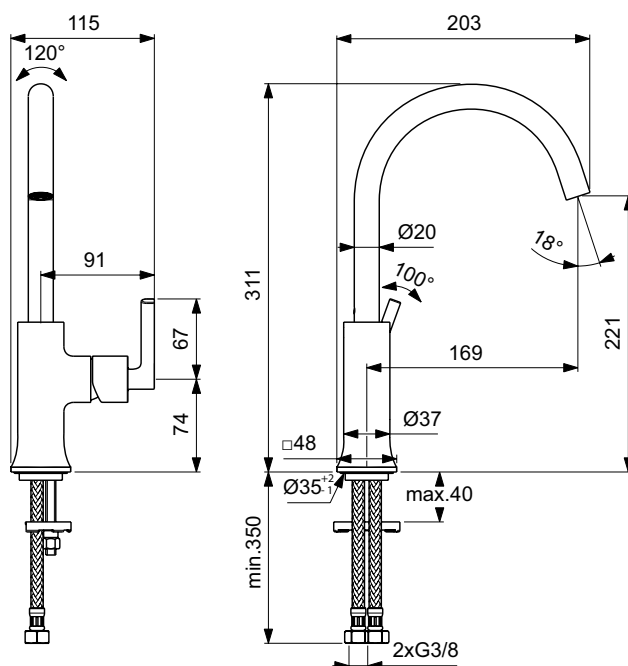
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole basin mixer			BD150A5	559,00
			BD150AA	350,00

Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo One-hole basin mixer Dual Control with pop-up waste



Description

On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal Cross handles without red/blue printing
Tubular spout with 120° swivel limit
Caché aerator M16,5x1 - 5l/min
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
Metal pop-up waste
Easy fix installation

Chrome AA - Available from April 2022
Magnetic Grey - Available from June 2022

Colours

AA Chrome
A5 Magnetic Grey

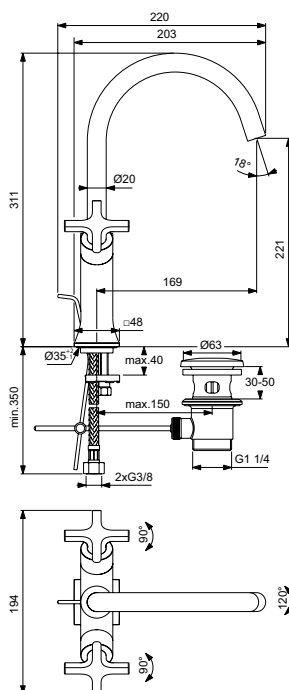
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole basin mixer Dual Control with pop-up waste			BD151A5	502,00
			BD151AA	313,00

Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo



Joy-Neo One-hole basin mixer Dual Control

Description

On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal Cross handles without red/blue printing
Tubular spout with 120° swivel limit
Caché aerator M16,5x1 - 5l/min
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
Easy fix installation

Chrome AA - Available from April 2022
Magnetic Grey - Available from June 2022

Colours

AA Chrome
A5 Magnetic Grey

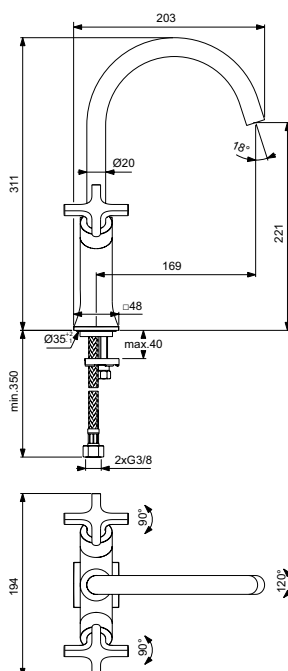
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole basin mixer Dual Control			BD152AA	307,00
			BD152A5	491,00

Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo 3-hole basin mixer for built-in installation



Description

Decorative square metal escutcheons
Tubular spout with logo Ideal Standard 180mm
Metal Cross handles without red/blue printing
Caché aerator M16,5x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)

To be used only in combination with KIT1 BD355NU

Chrome AA - Available from April 2022
Magnetic Grey - Available from June 2022

Colours

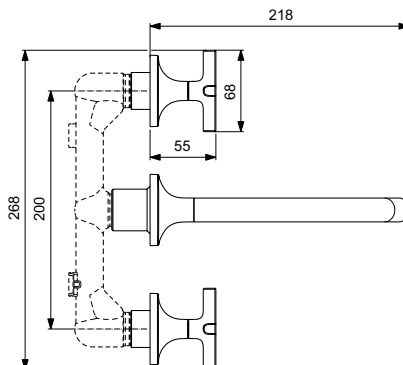
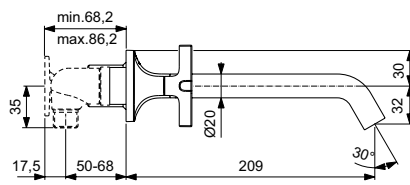
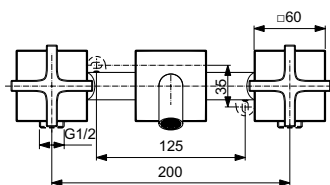
AA Chrome
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
3-hole basin mixer for built-in installation			BD153A5	497,00
			BD153AA	311,00
Necessary equipment				
KIT1 BD355NU			BD355NU	258,00

Colours:

AA

A5



Joy-Neo



Joy-Neo 3-hole basin mixer for built-in installation

Description

Decorative square metal escutcheons
Tubular spout with logo Ideal Standard 180mm
Metal Lever handles without red/blue printing
Caché aerator M16,5x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)

To be used only in combination with KIT1 BD355NU

Chrome AA - Available from April 2022
Magnetic Grey - Available from June 2022

Colours

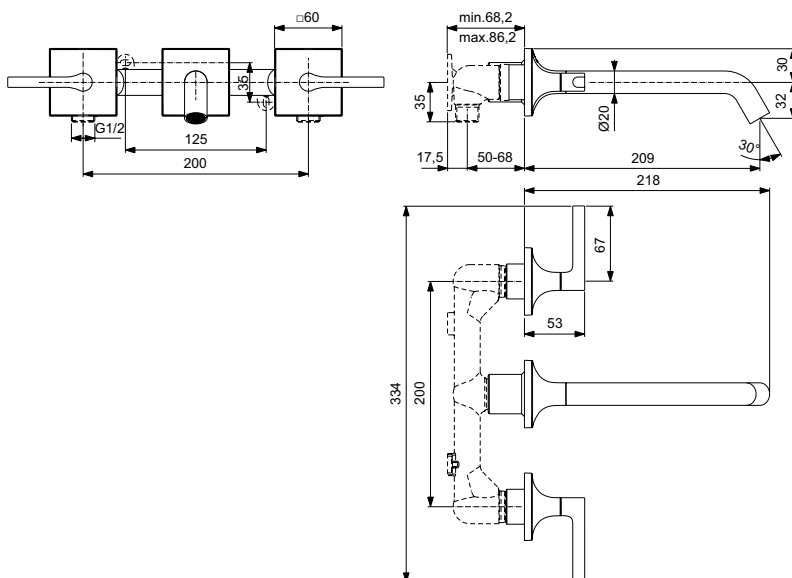
AA Chrome
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
3-hole basin mixer for built-in installation			BD154A5	497,00
			BD154AA	311,00
Necessary equipment				
KIT1 BD355NU			BD355NU	258,00

Colours:

AA

A5



Joy-Neo One-hole basin mixer Vessel with pop-up waste



Description

28mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Tubular spout with 120° swivel limit
Caché aerator M16,5x1 - 5l/min
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
Metal pop-up waste
Easy Fix with centering & sealing ring

Chrome AA - Available from April 2022
Magnetic Grey - Available from June 2022.

Colours

AA Chrome
A5 Magnetic Grey

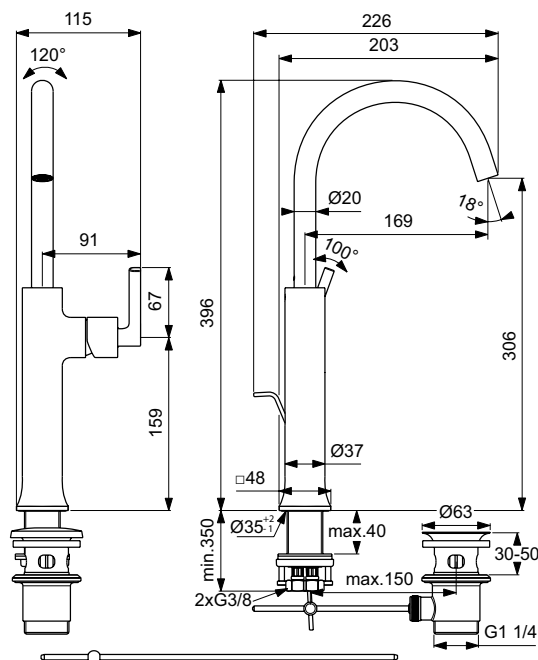
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole basin mixer Vessel with pop-up waste			BD155AA	399,00
			BD155A5	637,00

Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo One-hole basin mixer Vessel



Description

28mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Tubular spout with 120° swivel limit
Caché aerator M16,5x1 - 5l/min
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
Easy Fix with centering & sealing ring

Chrome AA - Available from April 2022
Magnetic Grey A5 - Available from June 2022

Colours

AA Chrome
A5 Magnetic Grey

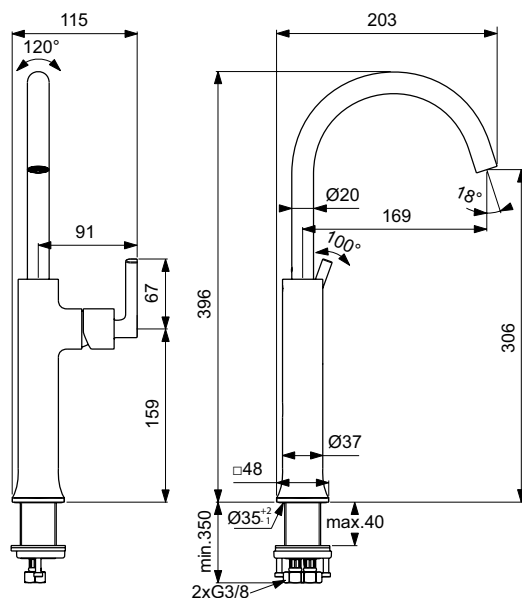
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole basin mixer Vessel			BD156A5	626,00
			BD156AA	392,00

Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo



Joy-Neo One-hole bidet mixer Dual Control

Description

On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal Cross handles without red/blue printing
Tubular spout with 120° swivel limit
Ball Joint M16x1, 5 l/min
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
Easy fix installation
Metal pop-up waste

Chrome AA - Available from April 2022
Magnetic Grey - Available from June 2022

Colours

AA Chrome
A5 Magnetic Grey

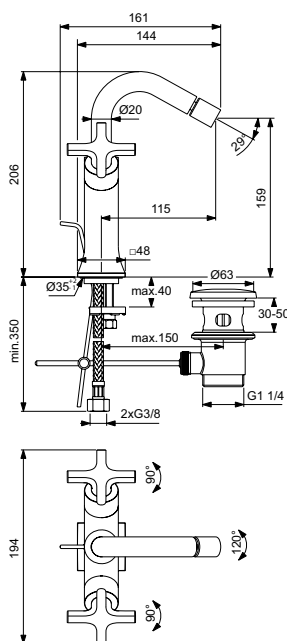
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole bidet mixer Dual Control			BD157A5	502,00
			BD157AA	313,00

Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo One-hole bidet mixer Dual Control

Description

One-hole bidet mixer Dual Control

On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
 Ideal Standard logo on the body
 Metal Lever handles without red/blue printing
 Tubular spout with 120° swivel limit
 Ball Joint M16x1, 5 l/min
 Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
 Easy fix installation
 Metal pop-up waste
 Finishes:
 technology electroplating (Chrome - AA)
 technology PVD (Magnetic Grey - A5)

Chrome AA - Available from April 2022
 Magnetic Grey - Available from June 2022

Colours

AA Chrome
 A5 Magnetic Grey



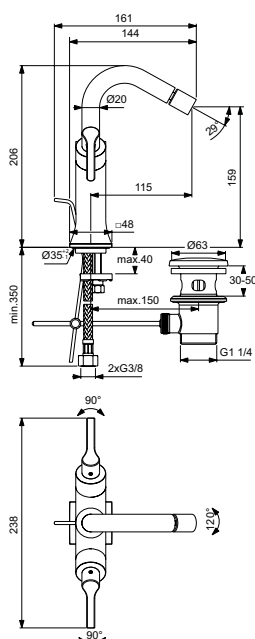
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole bidet mixer Dual Control			BD441A5	502,00
			BD441AA	313,00

Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo Shower kit system dual control, Cross handles



Description

Exposed model, S-connectors with noise reducers
Metal square wall escutcheons
On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
Metal Cross handles without red/blue printing
1-piece shower arm
Manual ceramic diverter Ideal Standard
Metal head shower round 300 mm, 12l/min
Stick-hand shower 8l/min
Idealflex shower hose 1750 mm

Chrome AA - Available from April 2022
Magnetic Grey - Available from June 2022

Colours

AA Chrome
A5 Magnetic Grey

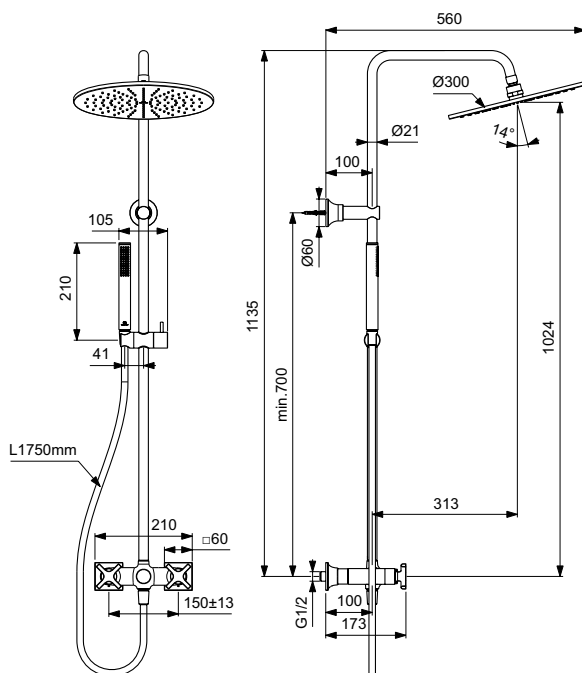
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Shower kit system dual control, Cross handles			BD158AA	605,00
			BD158A5	968,00

Colours:

AA



A5



Sanitary brass

AA Chrome
A5 Magnetic Grey

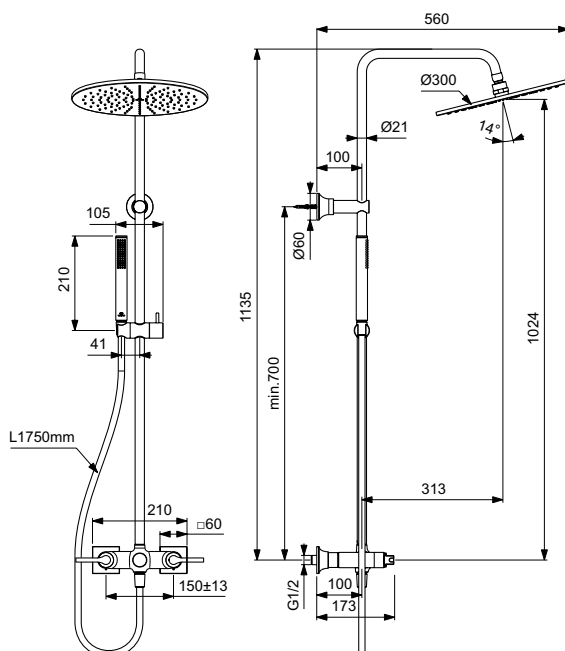


Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Shower kit system dual control, Lever handles			BD159AA	605,00
			BD159A5	968,00

AA



A5



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo Bath/ Shower mixer exposed dual control, Cross handles



Description

Exposed B/S dual control body with outlets to top and bottom, with IS logo
S-connectors with noise reducers
Metal Cross handles without red/blue printing
Tubular spout
Caché aerator M24x1
On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
Square metal wall escutcheons
Check valve
Manual diverter Ideal Standard

Chrome AA - Available from April 2022
Magnetic Grey - Available from June 2022

Colours

AA Chrome
A5 Magnetic Grey

Available from April 2022

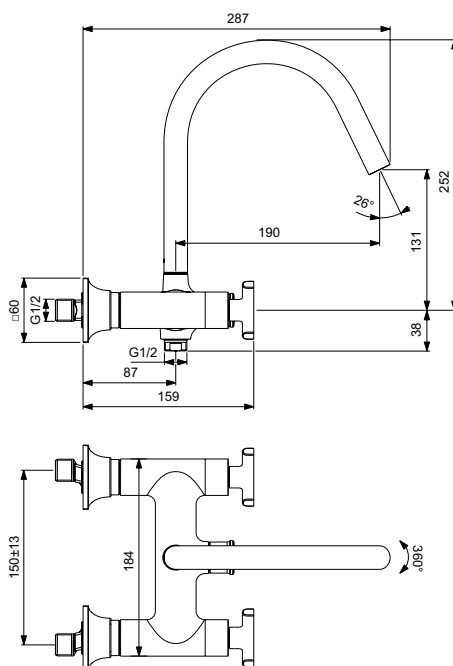
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Bath/ Shower mixer exposed dual control, Cross handles			BD160A5	616,00
			BD160AA	384,00

Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo Bath/ Shower mixer exposed dual control, Lever handles



Description

Exposed B/S dual control body with outlets to top and bottom, with IS logo
S-connectors with noise reducers
Metal Lever handles without red/blue printing
Tubular spout
Caché aerator M24x1
On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
Square metal wall escutcheons
Check valve
Manual diverter Ideal Standard

Chrome AA - Available from April 2022
Magnetic Grey - Available from June 2022

Colours

AA Chrome
A5 Magnetic Grey

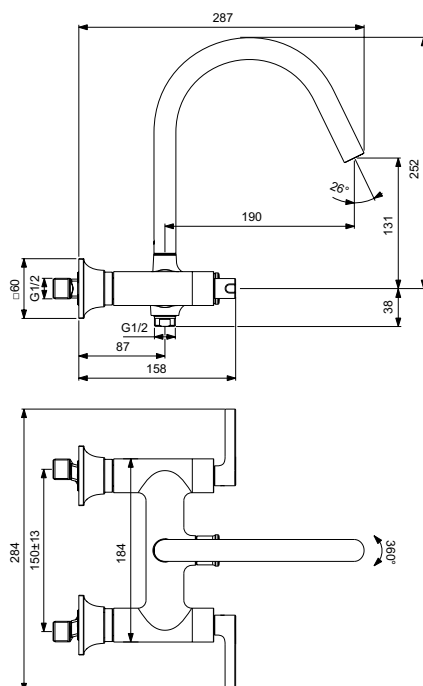
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Bath/ Shower mixer exposed dual control, Lever handles			BD161AA	384,00
			BD161A5	616,00

Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo Bath/ Shower mixer exposed dual control, Cross handles



Description

Exposed B/S dual control body with outlets to top and bottom, with IS logo
S-connectors with noise reducers
Metal Cross handles without red/blue printing
Tubular spout
Caché aerator M24x1
On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
Square metal wall escutcheons
Check valve
Manual diverter Ideal Standard
With accessories: Stick hand shower, 1250 mm Idealflex shower hose, square wall bracket

Chrome AA - Available from April 2022

Magnetic Grey - Available from June 2022

Colours

AA Chrome

A5 Magnetic Grey

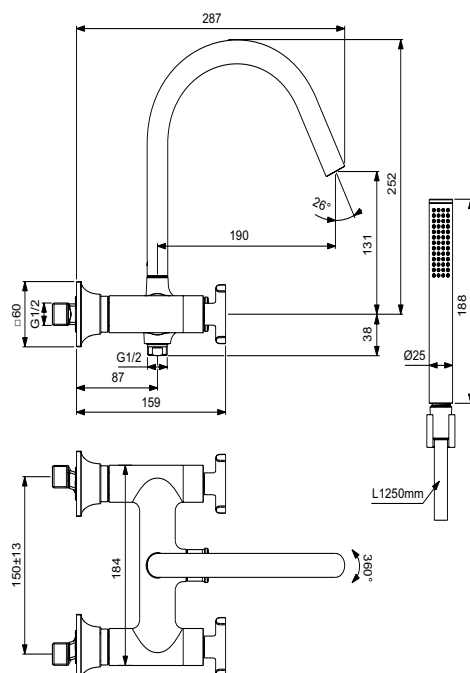
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Bath/ Shower mixer exposed dual control, Cross handles			BD162AA	410,00
			BD162A5	657,00

Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo Bath/ Shower mixer exposed dual control, Cross handles



Description

Exposed B/S dual control body with outlets to top and bottom, with IS logo
S-connectors with noise reducers
Metal Cross handles without red/blue printing
Tubular spout
Caché aerator M24x1
On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
Square metal wall escutcheons
Check valve
Manual diverter Ideal Standard
With accessories: Stick hand shower, 1250 mm Idealflex shower hose, square wall bracket

Chrome AA - Available from April 2022
Magnetic Grey - Available from June 2022

Colours

AA Chrome
A5 Magnetic Grey

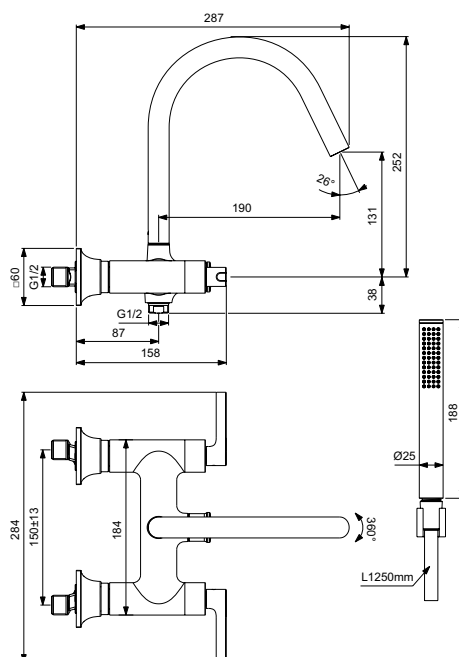
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Bath/ Shower mixer exposed dual control, Cross handles			BD163A5	657,00
			BD163AA	410,00

Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo 5-hole bath & shower mixer with spout, Cross handles



Description

RIM mounted G1/2 nuts with sealing system for water supply system connections
On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
Tubular spout
Caché aerator M24x1
Automatic diverter
Metal Cross handles without red/blue printing
Square metal wall escutcheons
With accessories: metal Stick hand shower, 1750 mm shower hose

Chrome AA - Available from April 2022
Magnetic Grey - Available from June 2022

Colours

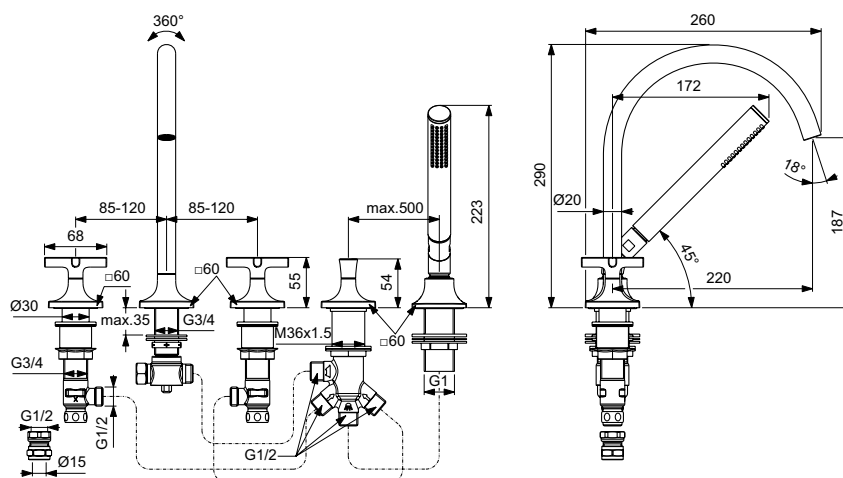
AA Chrome
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
5-hole bath & shower mixer with spout, Cross handles			BD164A5	1 436,00
			BD164AA	899,00

Colours:

AA

A5



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo 5-hole bath & shower mixer with spout, Lever handles



Description

RIM mounted G1/2 nuts with sealing system for water supply system connections
On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
Tubular spout
Caché aerator M24x1
Automatic diverter
Metal Lever handles without red/blue printing
Square metal wall escutcheons
With accessories: metal Stick hand shower, 1750 mm shower hose

Chrome AA - Available from April 2022
Magnetic Grey - Available from June 2022

Colours

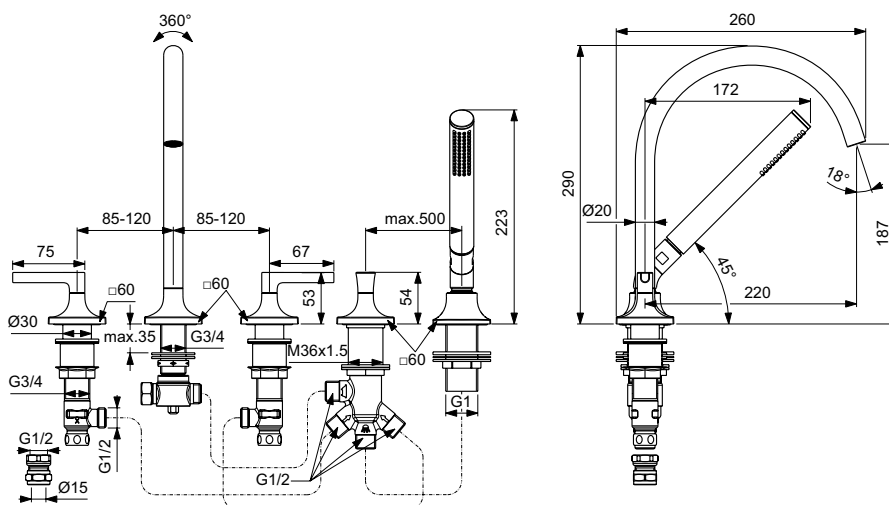
AA Chrome
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
5-hole bath & shower mixer with spout, Lever handles			BD165A5	1 436,00
			BD165AA	899,00

Colours:

AA

A5



Joy-Neo 4-hole bath & shower mixer, Cross handles



On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)

Automatic diverter

Metal Cross handles without red/blue printing

Square metal wall escutcheons

With accessories: metal Stick hand shower, 1750 mm shower hose

Necessary equipment

Multiplex Trio waste & overflow device with special filler, Ø52 mm, (K7807AA, K7812AA)

Chrome AA - Availablie from April 2022

Magnetic Grey - Available from June 2022

Colours

AA Chrome

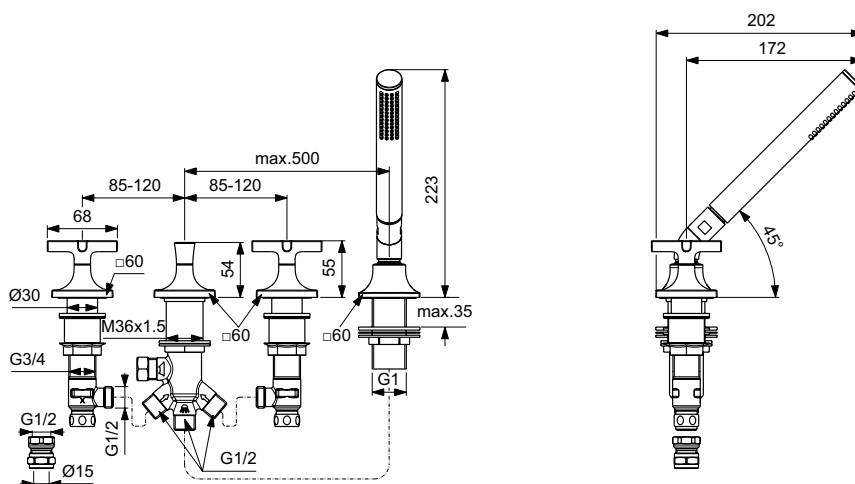
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
4-hole bath & shower mixer, Cross handles			BD166A5	1 279,00
			BD166AA	798,00

Colours:

AA

A5



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo 4-hole bath & shower mixer, Lever handles



Description

RIM mounted G1/2 nuts with sealing system for water supply system connections
On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
Automatic diverter
Metal Lever handles without red/blue printing
Square metal wall escutcheons
With accessories: metal Stick hand shower, 1750 mm shower hose

Necessary equipment

Multiplex Trio waste & overflow device with special filler, Ø52 mm, (K7807AA, K7812AA)

Chrome AA - Available from April 2022

Magnetic Grey - Available from June 2022

Colours

AA Chrome

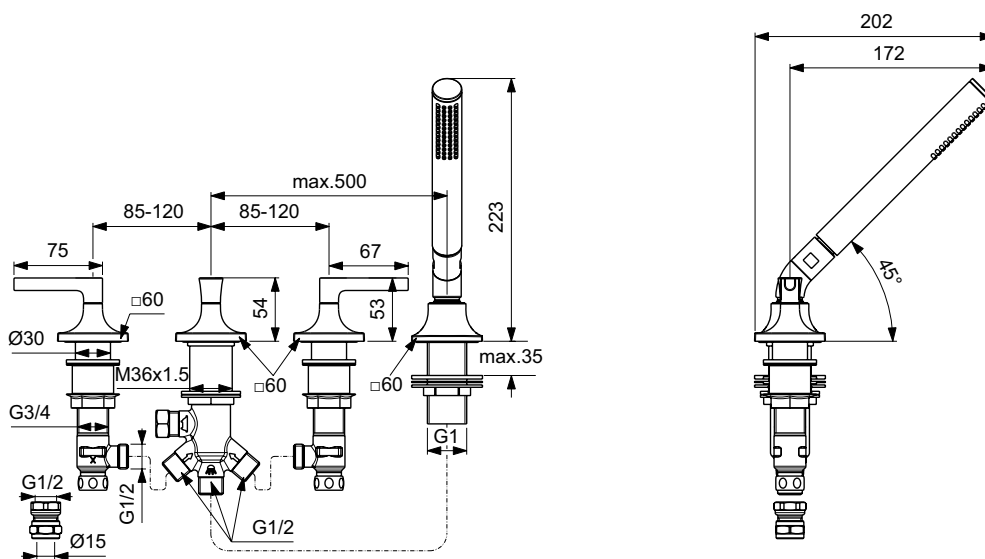
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
4-hole bath & shower mixer, Lever handles			BD167A5	1 279,00
			BD167AA	798,00

Colours:

AA

A5



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo Freestanding bath & shower mixer Dual control , Cross handles



Description

Kit1+Kit2 (complete set)
Metal Cross handles without red/blue printing
Tubular spout
Caché aerator M24x1
On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
Square metal wall escutcheons
Check valve
Manual diverter Ideal Standard
2 freestanding legs with integrated hand spray holder
With accessories: Stick hand shower, 1250 mm shower hose

Finishes:

technology electroplating (Chrome - AA)
technology PVD (Magnetic Grey - A5)

Chrome AA - Available from April 2022
Magnetic Grey - Available from June 2022

Colours

AA Chrome
A5 Magnetic Grey

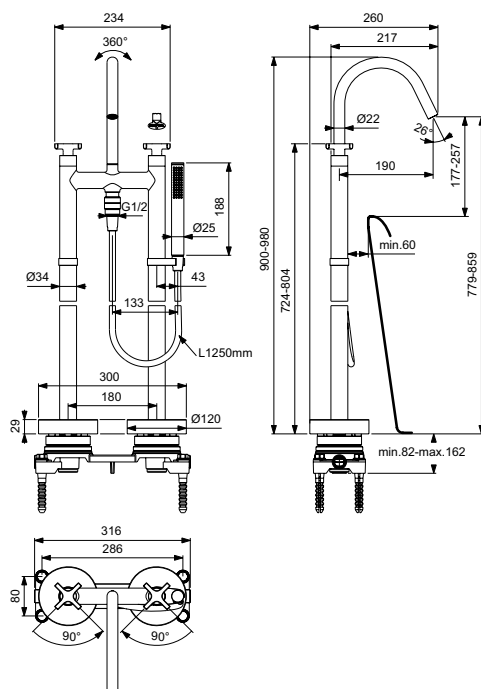
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Freestanding bath & shower mixer Dual control , Cross handles			BD168AA	1 255,00
			BD168A5	2 007,00

Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo Freestanding bath & shower mixer Dual control , Lever handles



Description

Kit1+Kit2 (complete set)
Metal Lever handles without red/blue printing
Tubular spout
Caché aerator M24x1
On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
Square metal wall escutcheons
Check valve
Manual diverter Ideal Standard
2 freestanding legs with integrated handspray holder
With accessories: Stick hand shower, 1250 mm shower hose

Chrome AA - Available from April 2022
Magnetic Grey - Available from June 2022

Colours

AA Chrome
A5 Magnetic Grey

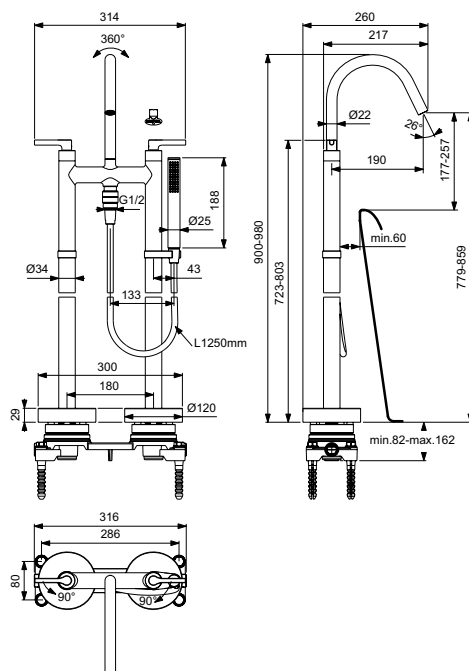
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Freestanding bath & shower mixer Dual control , Lever handles			BD169A5	2 007,00
			BD169AA	1 255,00

Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo Wall spout 160mm



Description

Square metal escutcheon (65x65 mm) with logo Ideal Standard
G $\frac{1}{2}$ " connection
Flow straightener

Chrome AA - Available from April 2022
Magnetic Grey - Available from June 2022

Necessary equipment

Finishes:
technology electroplating (Chrome - AA)
technology PVD (Magnetic Grey - A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
A5 Magnetic Grey

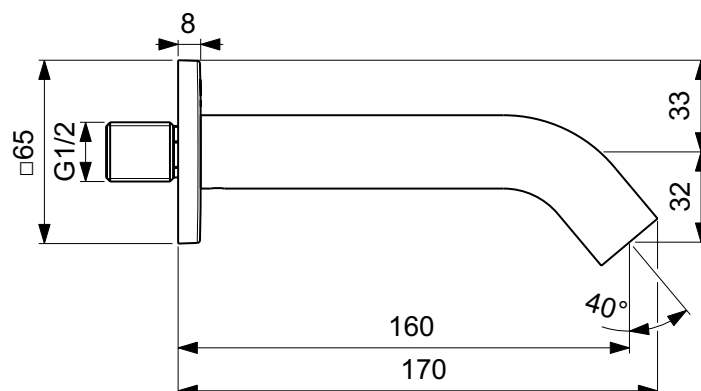
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Wall spout 160 mm			BD170A5	124,00
			BD170AA	77,80

Colours:

AA



A5



Sanitary brass



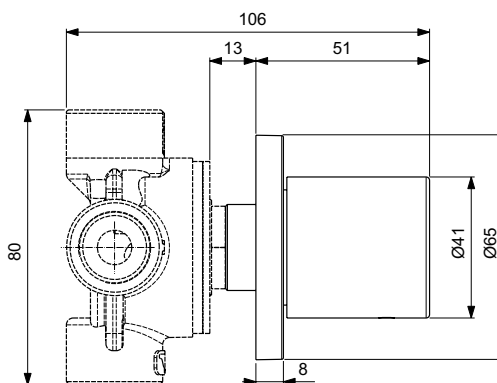
On/Off valve Kit 2 version (visible part)
Cylindrical handle
Round metal escutcheon without logo

Chrome AA - Available from April 2022
Magnetic Grey - Available from June 2022

AA Chrome
A5 Magnetic Grey

Colours:

A5



Joy-Neo



Joy-Neo Built-in valve diverter

Description

On/Off valve Kit 2 version (visible part)

Cylindrical handle

Square metal escutcheon without logo

To be used only in combination with:

A2391NU Kit 1 (internal part) G1/2" connection, 3/4 positions - 1 inlet, 3 outlets

Chrome AA - Available from April 2022

Magnetic Grey - Available from June 2022

Colours

AA Chrome

A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Built-in valve diverter			A7568A5	183,00
			A7568AA	113,00
Necessary equipment				
BUILT-IN Multiway diverter built-in 4/3			A2391NU	*

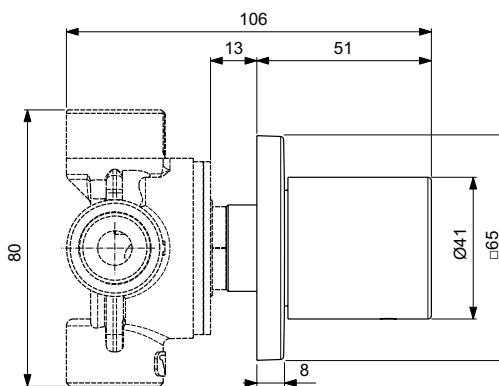
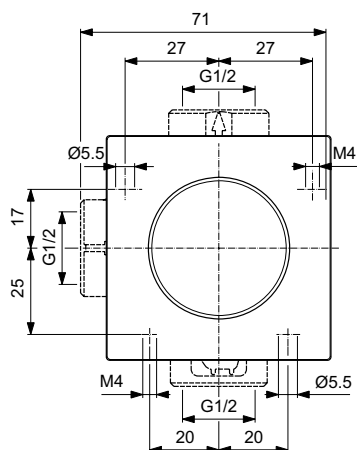
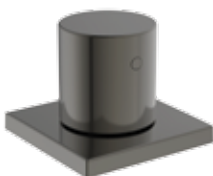
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo Built-in shower mixer



Description

Built-in shower mixer

Kit 2 version (visible part)
47mm ceramic cartridge
Hot water limiter limiter – integrated into the cartridge
Square slim metal escutcheon with Ideal Standard logo
Metal handle without red/blue printing
To be used only in combination with:
EASY-BOX A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)

Finishes:

technology electroplating (Chrome - AA)
technology PVD (Magnetic Grey - A5)

Chrome AA - Available from April 2022
Magnetic Grey - Available from June 2022

Colours

AA Chrome
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Built-in shower mixer			A7621AA	259,00
			A7621A5	415,00
Necessary equipment				
EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1			A1000NU	*

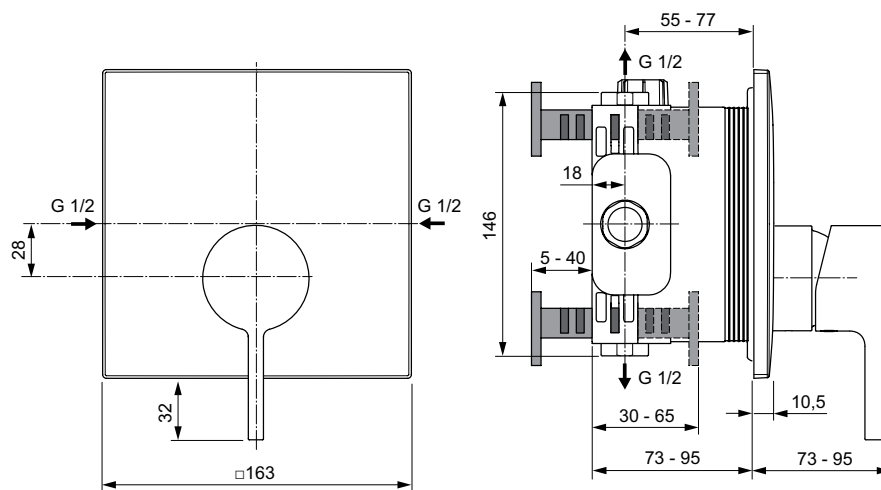
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo



Joy-Neo Built-in bath/ shower mixer

Description

Built-in bath/ shower mixer

Kit 2 version (visible part)

47mm ceramic cartridge

Hot water limiter limiter – integrated into the cartridge

Square slim metal escutcheon with Ideal Standard logo

Metal handle without red/blue printing

Automatic diverter

To be used only in combination with:

EASY-BOX A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)

Finishes:

technology electroplating (Chrome - AA)

technology PVD (Magnetic Grey - A5)

Chrome AA - Available from April 2022

Magnetic Grey - Available from June 2022

Colours

AA Chrome

A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Built-in bath/ shower mixer			A7622AA	313,00
Built-in bath/ shower mixer			A7622A5	502,00
Necessary equipment				
EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1			A1000NU	*

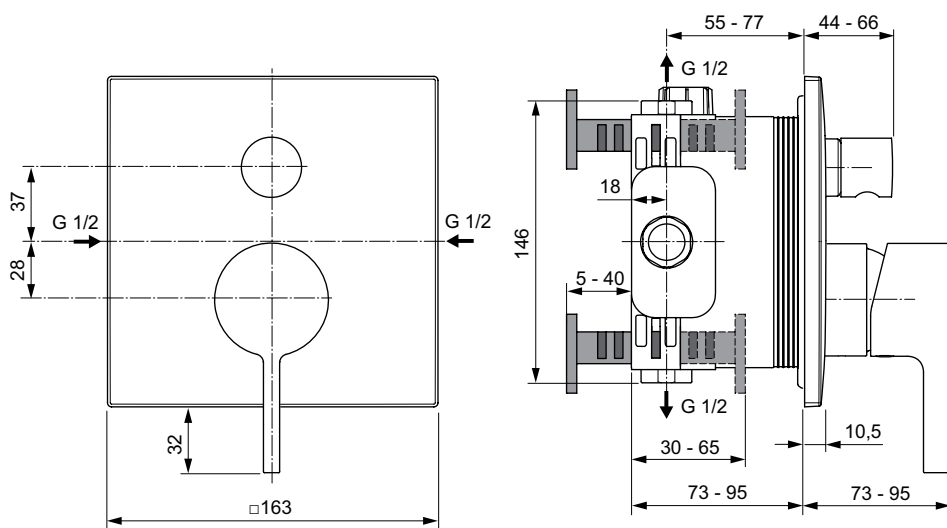
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



A5



Conca

Conca Basin mixer



Description

One-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Coin slot aerator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
Easy-Fix installation
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
Metal pop-up waste
Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste, with 5 l/min flow rate limiter			BC753AA	291,00
			BC753GN	464,00
			BC753A2	464,00
			BC753A5	464,00

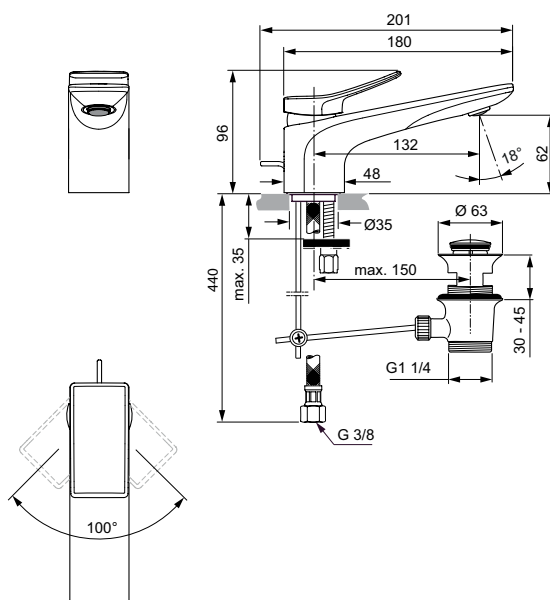
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



Conca

Basin mixer



Description

One-hole basin mixer

28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Coin slot aerator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
Easy-Fi installation
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole basin mixer with 5 l/min flow rate limiter			BC754AA	283,00
			BC754GN	456,00
			BC754A2	456,00
			BC754A5	456,00

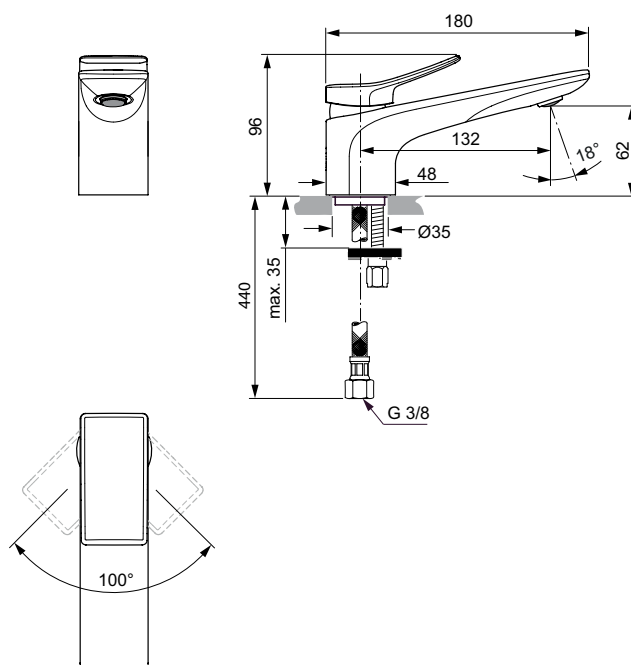
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



Conca

Conca Basin mixer



Description

One-hole Vessel basin mixer with pop-up waste

28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Coin slot aerator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
Easy-Fix installation
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
Metal pop-up waste
Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole basin mixer Vessel with pop-up waste, with 5 l/min flow rate limiter			BC757AA	406,00
			BC757GN	651,00
			BC757A2	651,00
			BC757A5	651,00

Colours:

AA



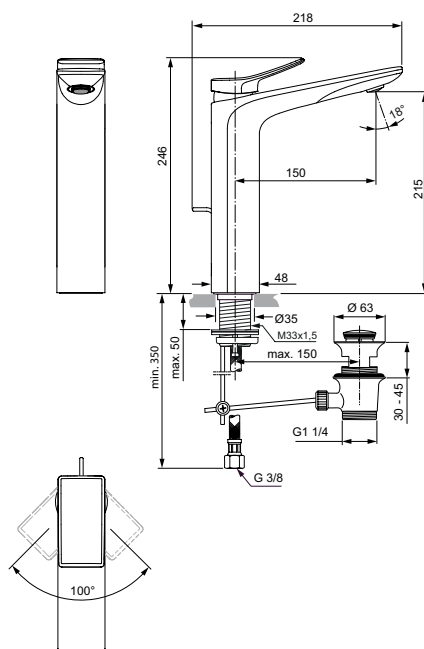
GN



A2



A5



Conca

Conca Basin mixer



Description

One-hole Vessel basin mixer

28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Coin slot aerator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
Easy-Fix installation
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole basin mixer Vessel with 5 l/min flow rate limiter			BC758AA	399,00
			BC758GN	643,00
			BC758A2	643,00
			BC758A5	643,00

Colours:

AA



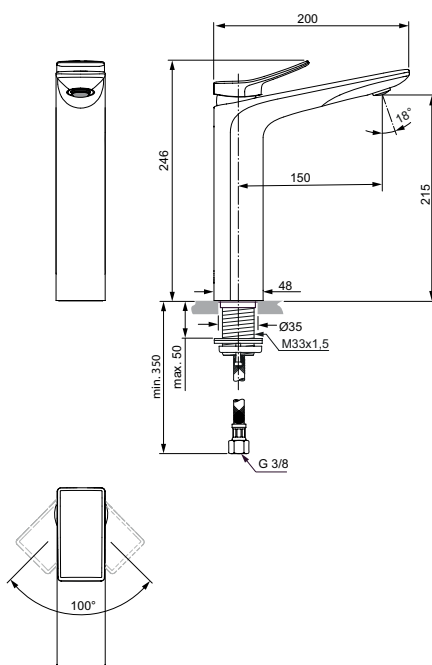
GN



A2



A5



Conca

Conca Built-in basin mixer



Description

Built-in basin mixer Kit 2

28mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click
Built-in Kit 2 (visible part)
Casted spout 180/220 mm
Metal escutcheon with Ideal Standard logo, chrome
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Coin slot aerator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Necessary equipment

To be used only in combination with A1313NU Kit 1 (internal part)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Built-in basin mixer Kit 2 with spout 180 mm			A7371AA	335,00
			A7371GN	535,00
			A7371A2	535,00
			A7371A5	535,00
Built-in basin mixer Kit 2 with spout 220 mm			A7372AA	363,00
			A7372GN	582,00
			A7372A2	582,00
			A7372A5	582,00
Necessary equipment				
Kit 1 (internal part)			A1313NU	151,00

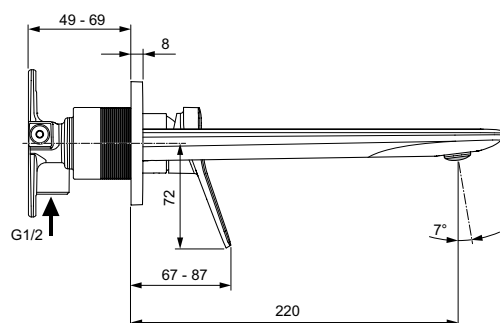
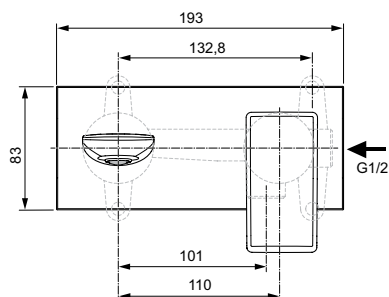
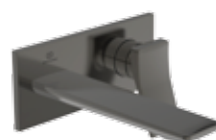
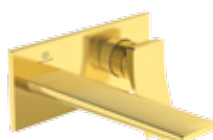
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



Ideal Standard

Conca

Conca Built-in basin mixer

NEW



Description

Built-in Kit1 + Kit 2 (complete set)
Casted spout 180 mm
Metal escutcheons with Ideal Standard logo, chrome
On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
Coin slot aerator M24x1 - 5l/min

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Built in basin mixer dual control			A7445GN	788,00
			A7445A2	788,00
			A7445AA	518,00
			A7445A5	788,00

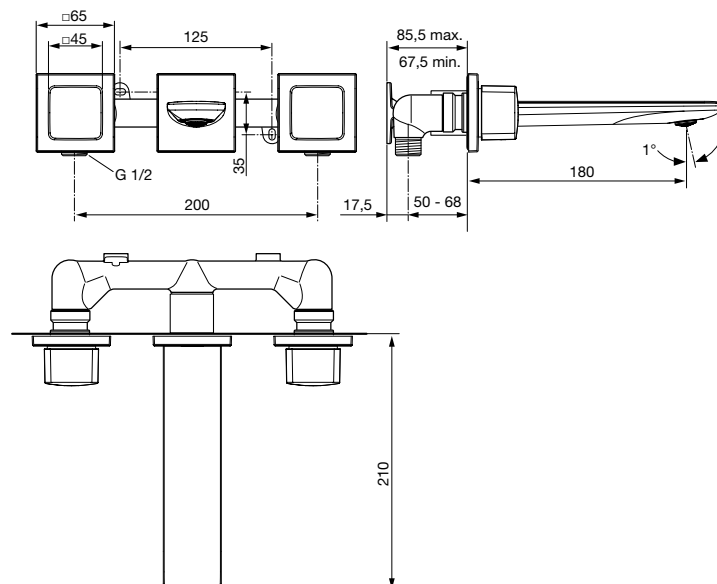
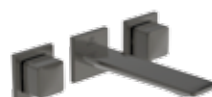
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



Conca

Conca Bidet mixer



Description

One-hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste

28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Ball Joint M18x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
Easy-Fix installation
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
Metal pop-up waste
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste, with 5 l/min flow rate limiter			BC760AA	291,00
			BC760GN	464,00
			BC760A2	464,00
			BC760A5	464,00

Colours:

AA



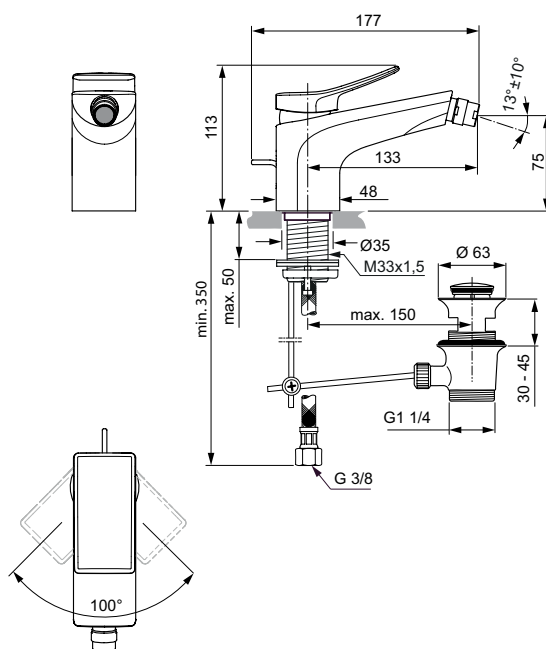
GN



A2



A5



Ideal Standard

Conca

Conca Exposed shower mixer



Description

Exposed shower mixer

38 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow®, hot water limiter, no click
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Check valve
S-connectors with noise reducers
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Exposed shower mixer			BC761AA	276,00
			BC761GN	442,00
			BC761A2	442,00
			BC761A5	442,00

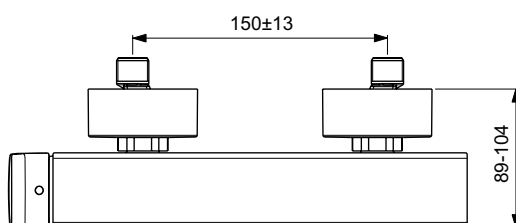
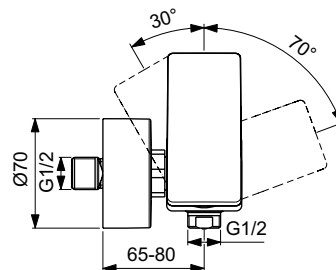
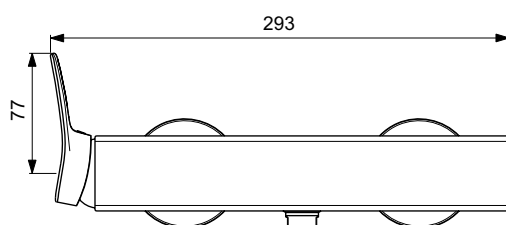
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



Conca

Conca Exposed bath & shower mixer



Description

Exposed bath & shower mixer

38 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow®, hot water limiter, no click
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Check valve
S-connectors with noise reducers
Coin slot aerator M24x1
Automatic diverter
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Exposed bath & shower mixer			BC762AA	392,00
			BC762GN	626,00
			BC762A2	626,00
			BC762A5	626,00

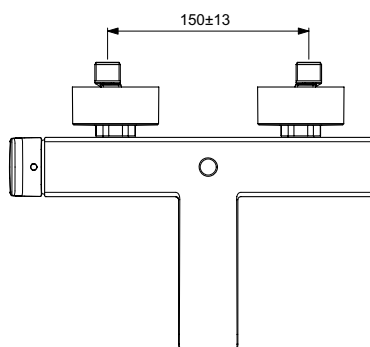
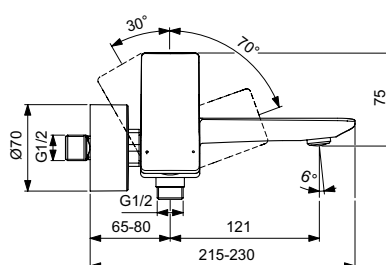
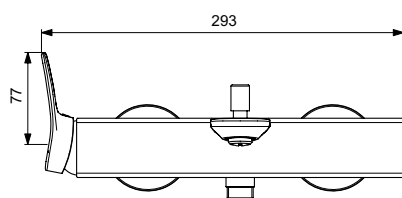
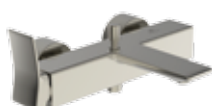
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



Conca Exposed bath & shower mixer with accessories



Description

Exposed bath & shower mixer with accessories

38 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow®, hot water limiter, no click
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Check valve
S-connectors with noise reducers
Coin slot aerator M24x1
Automatic diverter
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Accessories:

- Metal stick hand shower, IS logo
- IdealFlex shower hose 1600 mm
- Square Wall bracket

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Exposed bath & shower mixer with accessories			BC763AA	464,00
			BC763GN	745,00
			BC763A2	745,00
			BC763A5	745,00

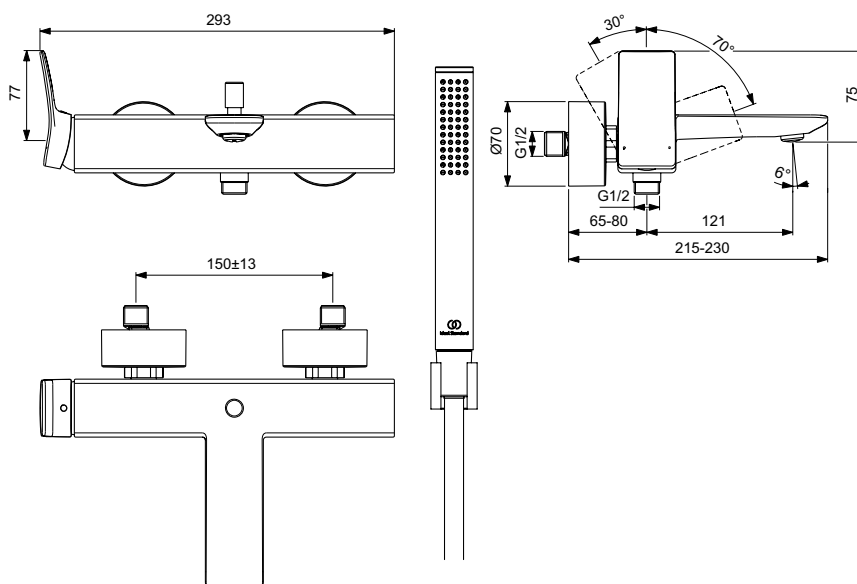
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5





Description

Built-in shower mixer

Kit 2 version (visible part)
47 mm ceramic cartridge
Hot water limiter – integrated in the cartridge
Square slim metal escutcheon with Ideal Standard logo
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Necessary equipment

To be used only in combination with EASY-BOX A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Built-in shower mixer			A7373AA	464,00
			A7373GN	745,00
			A7373A2	745,00
			A7373A5	745,00
Necessary equipment				
EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1			A1000NU	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



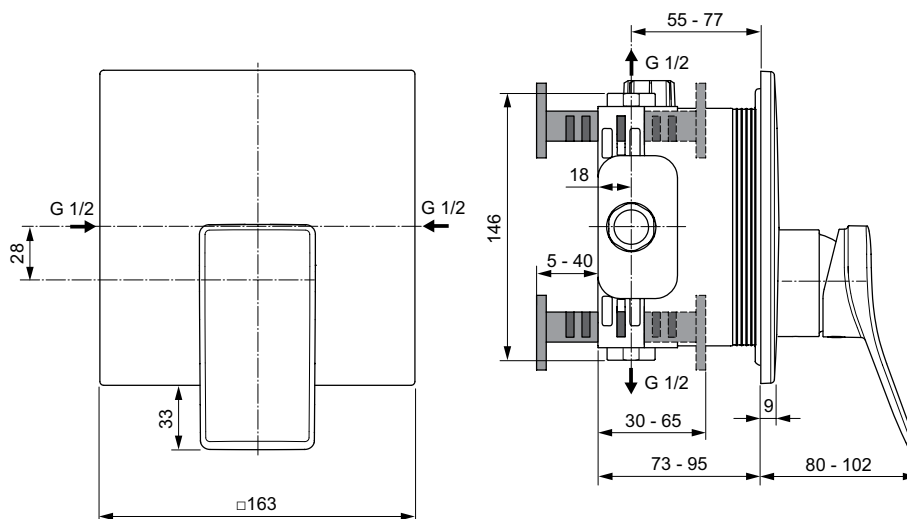
GN



A2



A5



Conca

Conca Built-in bath & shower mixer



Description

Built-in bath & shower mixer

Kit 2 version (visible part)
47 mm ceramic cartridge
Hot water limiter – integrated in the cartridge
Square slim metal escutcheon with Ideal Standard logo
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Automatic diverter
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Necessary equipment

To be used only in combination with EASY-BOX A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Built-in bath & shower mixer			A7374AA	316,00
			A7374GN	508,00
			A7374A2	508,00
			A7374A5	508,00

Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1			A1000NU	*
-----------------------------------	--	--	----------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



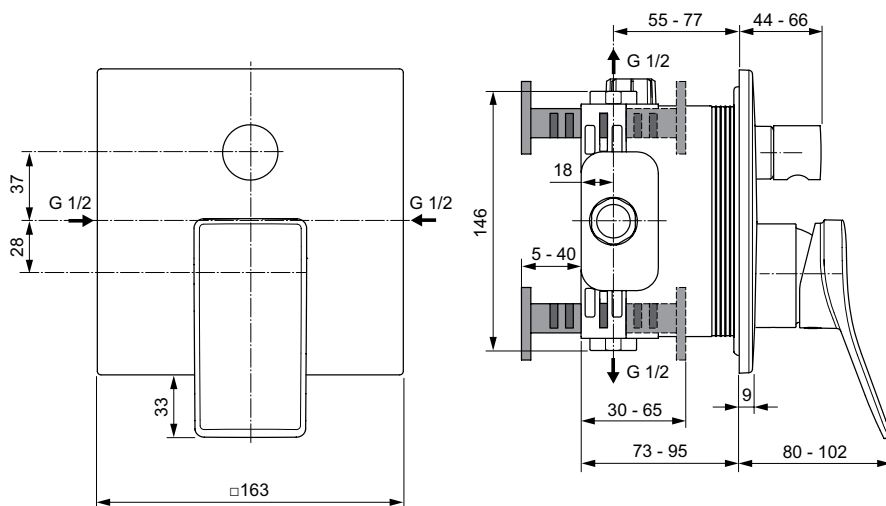
GN



A2

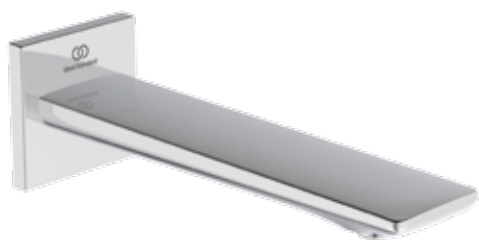


A5



Conca

Conca Wall spout



Description

Wall spout

Casted spout 180 mm
Metal escutcheon 65x65 mm with logo Ideal Standard
Coin slot aerator M24x1
G1/2 connection
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

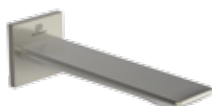
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Wall spout			BC769AA	127,00
			BC769GN	203,00
			BC769A2	203,00
			BC769A5	203,00

Colours:

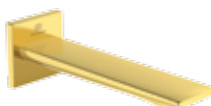
AA



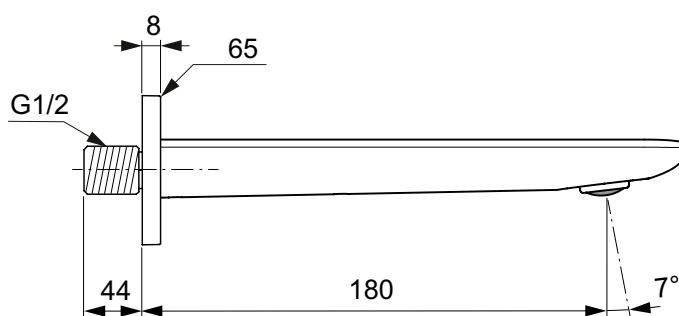
GN



A2



A5



Joy

Joy Basin mixer



Description

One-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Caché aerator M16,5x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
Easy-Fix installation
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
Metal pop-up waste
Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

- The same with red/blue printing on the handle

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste, with 5 l/min flow rate limiter			BC775AA	202,00
			BC775GN	326,00
			BC775A2	326,00
			BC775A5	326,00
One-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste, with 5 l/min flow rate limiter, with red/blue printing on the handle			BC851AA	202,00

Colours:

AA



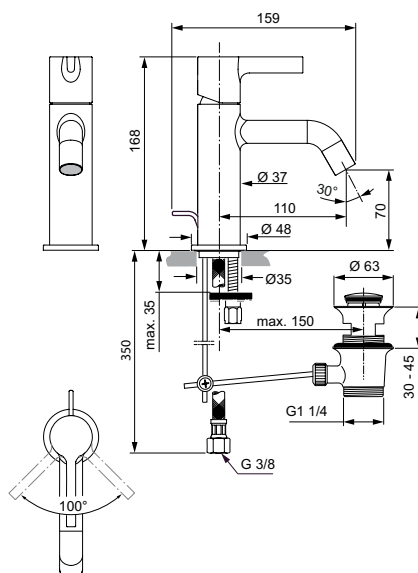
GN



A2



A5



Joy

Joy Basin mixer



Description

One-hole basin mixer

28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Caché aerator M16,5x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
Easy-Fi installation
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

- The same with red/blue printing on the handle

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole basin mixer with 5 l/min flow rate limiter			BC776AA	193,00
			BC776GN	316,00
			BC776A2	316,00
			BC776A5	316,00
One-hole basin mixer with 5 l/min flow rate limiter, with red/blue printing on the handle			BC852AA	193,00

Colours:

AA



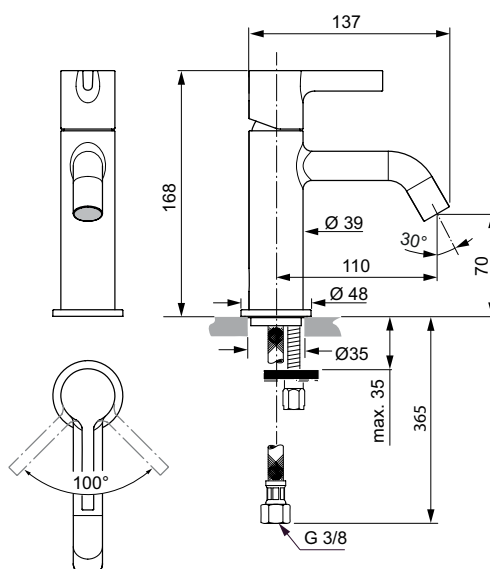
GN



A2



A5



Ideal Standard

Joy

Joy High spout basin mixer



Description

One-hole High spout basin mixer with pop-up waste

28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Caché aerator M16,5x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
Easy-Fix installation
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
Metal pop-up waste
Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



DESIGN
AWARD
2021



Product

One-hole High spout basin mixer with pop-up waste, with 5 l/min flow rate limiter

W x D x H mm

Kg

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BC777AA

245,00

BC777GN

391,00

BC777A2

391,00

BC777A5

391,00

Colours:

AA



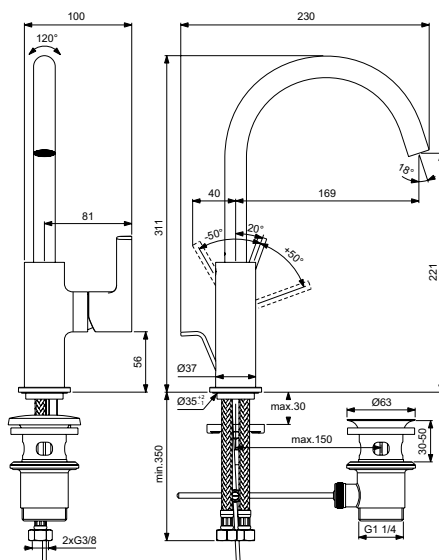
GN



A2



A5



Joy

Joy High spout basin mixer



Description

One-hole High spout basin mixer

28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Caché aerator M16,5x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
Easy-Fix installation
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



DESIGN
AWARD
2021



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole High spout basin mixer with 5 l/min flow rate limiter			BC778AA	235,00
			BC778GN	382,00
			BC778A2	382,00
			BC778A5	382,00

Colours:

AA



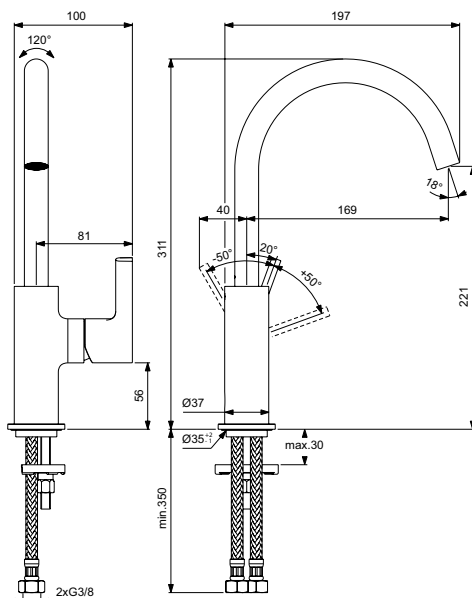
GN



A2



A5



Joy Vessel mixer

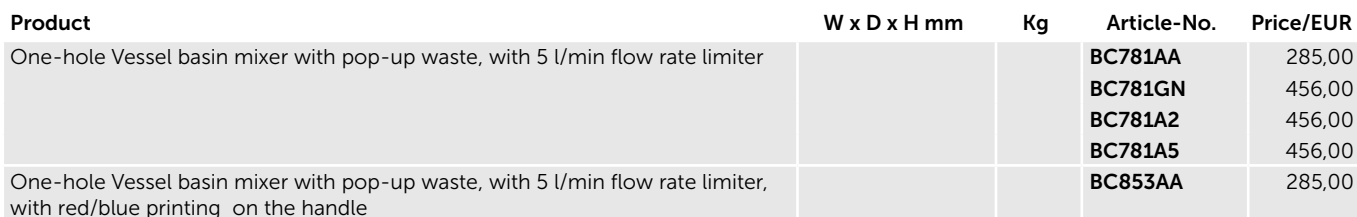


28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Caché aerator M16,5x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
Easy-Fix installation
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
Metal pop-up waste
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

- The same with red/blue printing on the handle

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



Colours:

AA



Joy

Joy Vessel mixer



Description

One-hole Vessel basin mixer

28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Caché aerator M16,5x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
Easy-Fix installation
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

- The same with red/blue printing on the handle

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole Vessel basin mixer with 5 l/min flow rate limiter			BC782AA BC782GN BC782A2 BC782A5	276,00 447,00 447,00 447,00
One-hole Vessel basin mixer with 5 l/min flow rate limiter, with red/blue printing on the handle			BC854AA	276,00

Colours:

AA



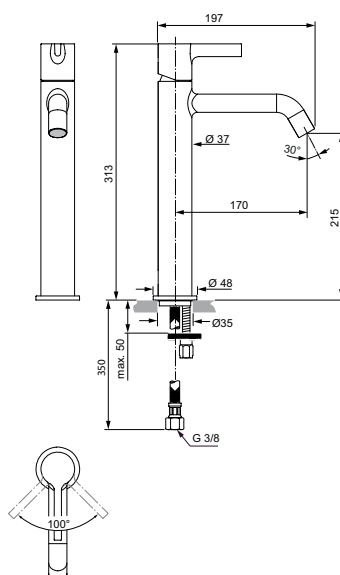
GN



A2



A5



Ideal Standard

Joy

Joy Basin mixer



Description

3-hole basin mixer with metal pop-up waste

Decorative basin body base
Tubular spout with logo Ideal Standard
Handles without red/blue printing
Caché aerator M16,5x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8"
Metal pop-up waste
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
3-hole basin mixer with metal pop-up waste, with 5 l/min flow rate limiter			BC783AA	319,00
			BC783GN	511,00
			BC783A2	511,00
			BC783A5	511,00

Colours:

AA



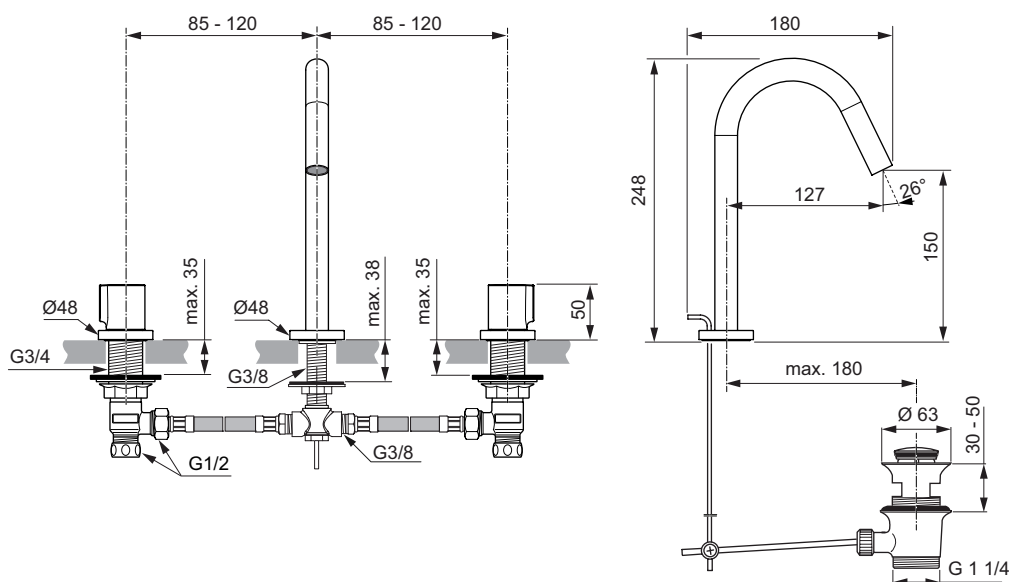
GN



A2



A5



Joy

Joy Built-in basin mixer



Description

Built-in basin mixer Kit 2

28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click

Built-in Kit 2 (visible part)

Tubular spout 180/225 mm

Circular metal escutcheons with Ideal Standard logo, chrome

Metal handle without red/blue printing

Caché aerator M16,5x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)

- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey

Necessary equipment

To be used only in combination with A1313NU Kit 1 (internal part)



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Built-in basin mixer Kit 2 with spout 180 mm			A7378AA	233,00
			A7378GN	374,00
			A7378A2	374,00
			A7378A5	374,00
Built-in basin mixer Kit 2 with spout 225 mm			A7379AA	254,00
			A7379GN	406,00
			A7379A2	406,00
			A7379A5	406,00
Necessary equipment				
Kit 1 (internal part)			A1313NU	151,00

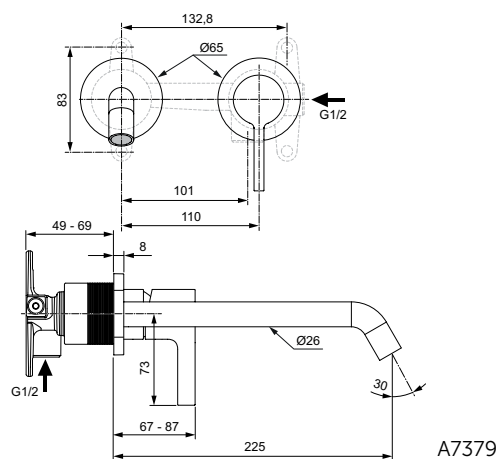
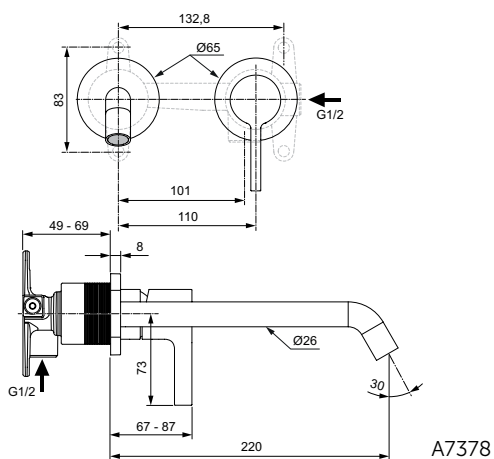
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



Ideal Standard

Joy

Joy Built-in basin mixer



Description

Built-in basin mixer Kit 2

28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click
Built-in Kit 2 (visible part)
Tubular spout 180/220 mm
Soft-edge rectangular metal escutcheons with rings logo Ideal Standard
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Caché aerator M16,5x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Necessary equipment

To be used only in combination with A1313NU Kit 1 (internal part)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Built-in basin mixer Kit 2 with spout 180 mm			A7380AA A7380GN A7380A2 A7380A5	233,00 374,00 374,00 374,00
Built-in basin mixer Kit 2 with spout 220 mm			A7381AA A7381GN A7381A2 A7381A5	254,00 406,00 406,00 406,00

Necessary equipment

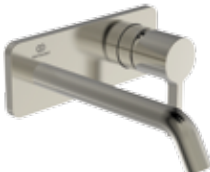
Kit 1 (internal part)			A1313NU	151,00
-----------------------	--	--	---------	--------

Colours:

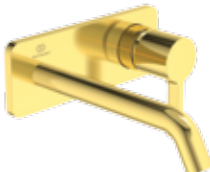
AA



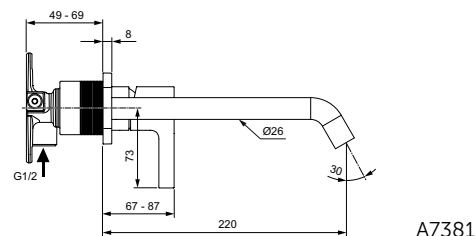
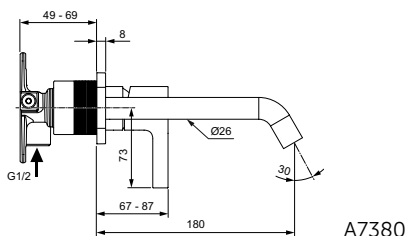
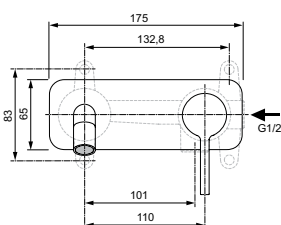
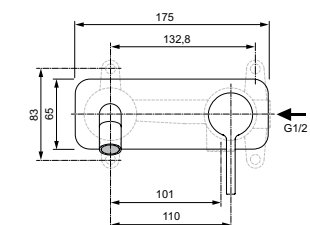
GN



A2



A5



Joy

Joy Bidet mixer



Description

One-hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste

28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Ball Joint M18x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
Easy-Fix installation
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
Metal pop-up waste
Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste, with 5 l/min flow rate limiter			BC784AA	202,00
			BC784GN	326,00
			BC784A2	326,00
			BC784A5	326,00

Colours:

AA



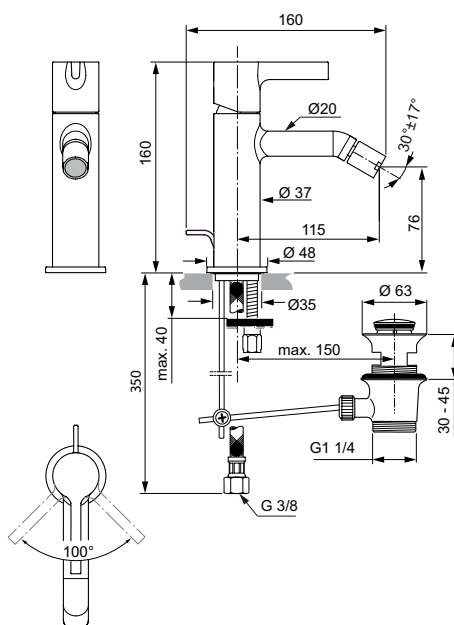
GN



A2



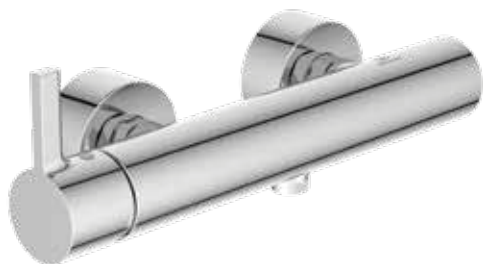
A5



Ideal Standard

Joy

Joy Exposed shower mixer



Description

Exposed shower mixer

38 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow, hot water limiter, no click
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Check valve
S-connectors with noise reducers
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Exposed shower mixer			BC785AA	193,00
			BC785GN	309,00
			BC785A2	309,00
			BC785A5	309,00

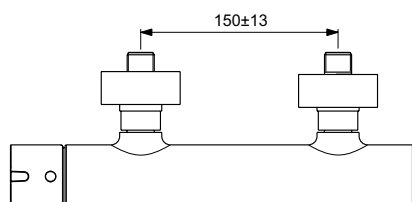
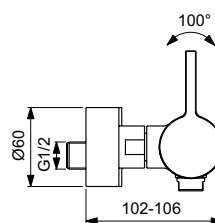
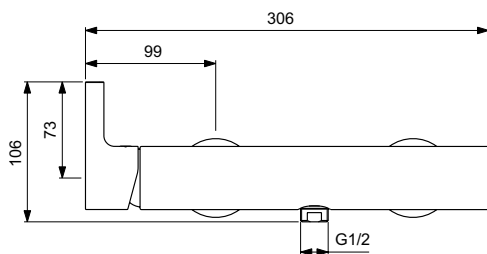
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



Joy



Joy Exposed bath & shower mixer

Description

Exposed bath & shower mixer

38 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow®, hot water limiter, no click
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Check valve
S-connectors with noise reducers
Caché aerator M24x1
Automatic diverter
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Exposed bath & shower mixer			BC786AA	276,00
			BC786GN	443,00
			BC786A2	443,00
			BC786A5	443,00

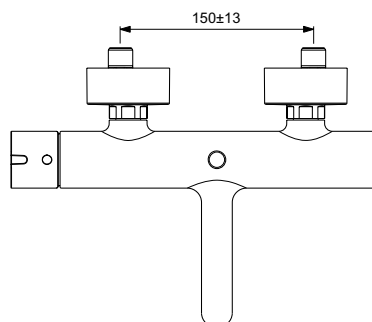
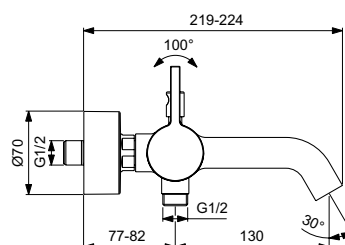
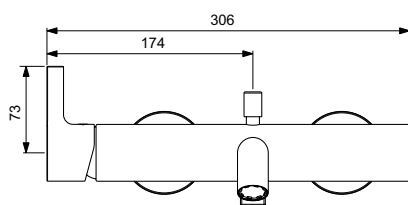
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



Joy

Joy Exposed bath & shower mixer with accessories



Description

Exposed bath & shower mixer with accessories

38 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow®, hot water limiter, no click
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Check valve
S-connectors with noise reducers
Caché aerator M24x1
Automatic diverter
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Accessories:

- Metal stick hand shower, IS logo
- IdealFlex shower hose 1600 mm
- Cylindrical Wall bracket

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Exposed bath & shower mixer with accessories			BC787AA	326,00
			BC787GN	522,00
			BC787A2	522,00
			BC787A5	522,00

Colours:

AA



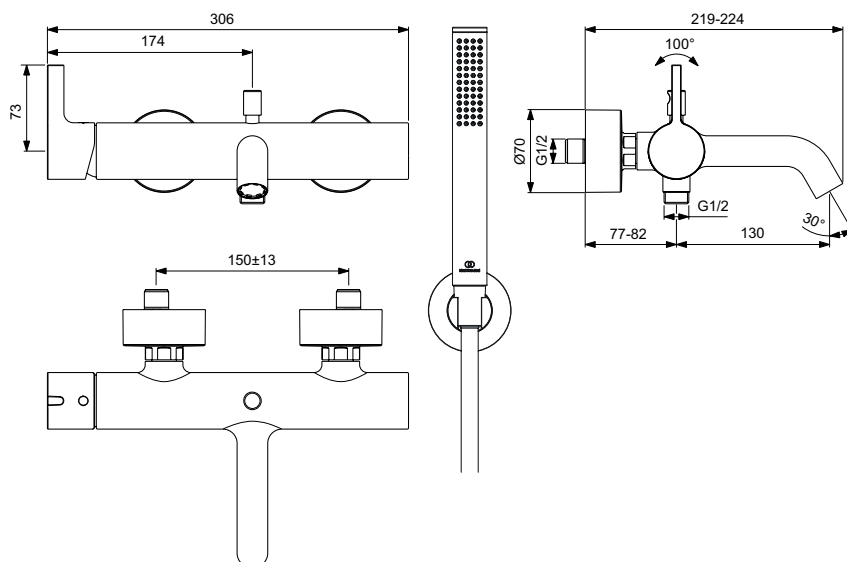
GN



A2



A5



Joy

Joy Built-in shower mixer



Description

Built-in shower mixer

Kit 2 version (visible part)
47 mm ceramic cartridge
Hot water limiter – integrated into the cartridge
Cylindrical slim metal escutcheon with Ideal Standard logo
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Necessary equipment

To be used only in combination with EASY-BOX A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Built-in shower mixer			A7382AA	185,00
			A7382GN	294,00
			A7382A2	294,00
			A7382A5	294,00

Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1			A1000NU	*
-----------------------------------	--	--	---------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



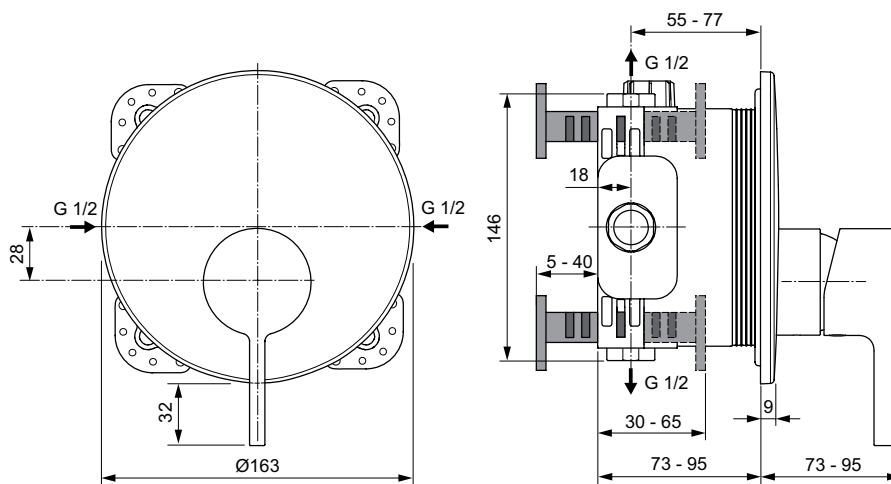
GN



A2



A5



Ideal Standard

Joy

Joy Built-in bath & shower mixer



Description

Built-in bath & shower mixer

Kit 2 version (visible part)
 47 mm ceramic cartridge
 Hot water limiter limiter – integrated into the cartridge
 Cylindrical slim metal escutcheon with Ideal Standard logo
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Automatic diverter
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Necessary equipment

To be used only in combination with EASY-BOX A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Built-in bath & shower mixer			A7383AA	224,00
			A7383GN	359,00
			A7383A2	359,00
			A7383A5	359,00

Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1			A1000NU	*
-----------------------------------	--	--	----------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



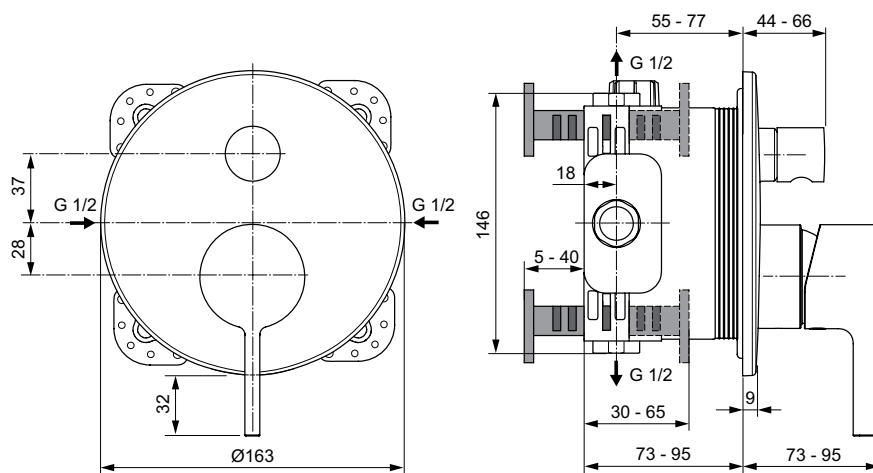
GN



A2



A5



Joy 3-hole bath & shower mixer



Description

3-hole bath & shower mixer

38 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow®, hot water limiter, no click
With accessories (metal stick hand shower, shower hose 150 mm)
Metal handle handle without red/blue printing
Automatic diverter

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey

Necessary equipment

Only for use with Multiplex Trio (bath filler) K7807AA or with freestanding bath spout A7387

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
3-hole bath & shower mixer			BC788AA	570,00
			BC788GN	912,00
			BC788A2	912,00
			BC788A5	912,00
Necessary equipment				
Multiplex Trio waste & overflow device with special filler, Ø52mm, chromium plated			K7807AA	*
Freestanding tub spout			A7387AA	875,00
			A7387GN	1 402,00
			A7387A2	1 402,00
			A7387A5	1 402,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



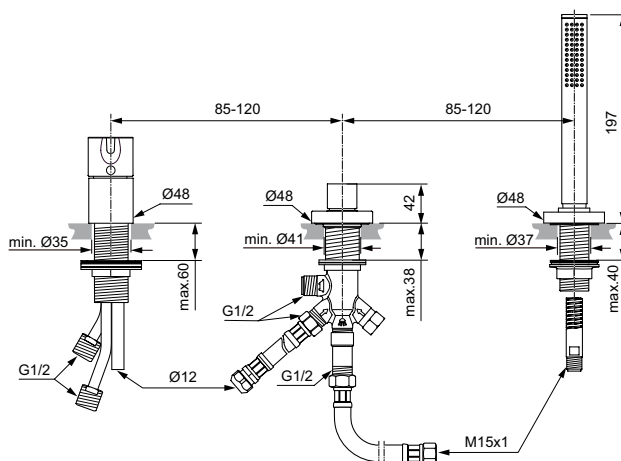
GN



A2



A5



Joy

Joy 4-hole bath & shower mixer



Description

4-hole bath & shower mixer

38 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow®, hot water limiter, no click
Tubular spout
With accessories (metal stick hand shower, shower hose 150 mm)
Metal handle handle without red/blue printing
Automatic diverter
Caché aerator M24x1
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
4-hole bath & shower mixer			BC789AA	643,00
			BC789GN	1 026,00
			BC789A2	1 026,00
			BC789A5	1 026,00

Colours:

AA



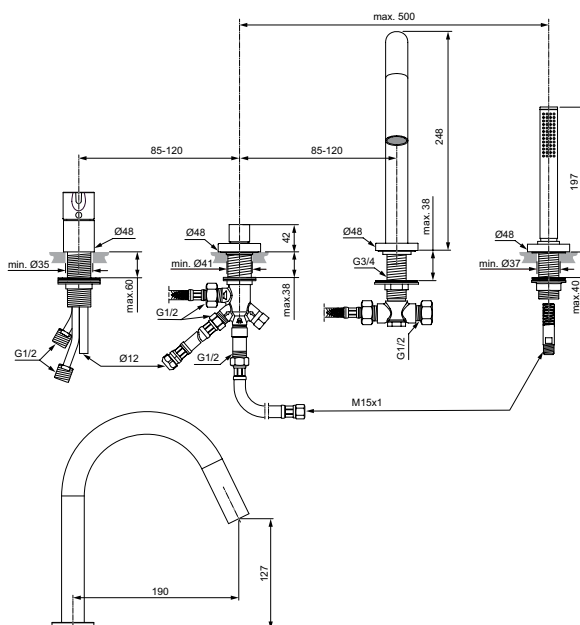
GN



A2



A5



Joy

Joy Freestanding spout

Description

Freestanding tub spout

Kit 1+Kit 2 version (complete set)

Tubular spout

Caché aerator M24x1

Floor escutcheon with logo Ideal Standard

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)

- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

For combination with BC788xx

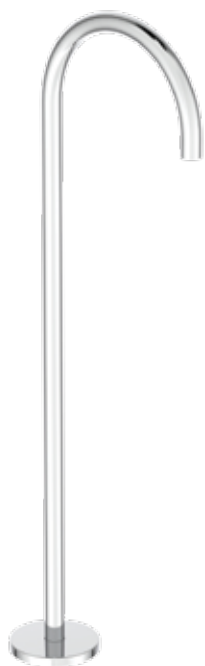
Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Freestanding tub spout			A7387AA	875,00
			A7387GN	1 402,00
			A7387A2	1 402,00
			A7387A5	1 402,00

Colours:

AA



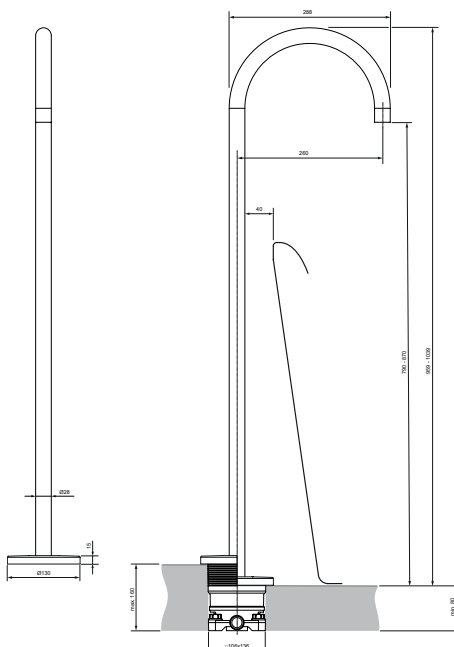
GN



A2



A5



Ideal Standard

Joy

Joy Wall spout



Description

Wall spout

Tubular spout 160 mm
Metal escutcheon Ø65 mm with logo Ideal Standard
Caché laminar M24x1
G1/2 connection
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Wall spout			BC805AA	67,00
			BC805GN	106,90
			BC805A2	106,90
			BC805A5	106,90

Colours:

AA



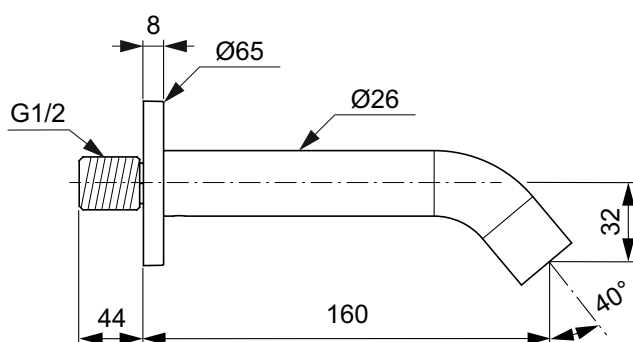
GN



A2



A5



Connect Air

Connect Air Basin mixer



Description

One-hole basin mixer, slim

Brass cast slim body Ø37 mm
 Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle
 Metal pop-up waste
 Aerator Perlator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 28 mm cartridge FirmaFlow® ISI with hot water limiter
 Flexible hoses PEX G3/8"
 Easy-Fix fixation with centering & sealing ring
 Noise class 1
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
 Comply with EN817

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste, with 5 l/min flow rate limiter, slim			A7007AA	*
			A7007GN	*
			A7007A2	*
			A7007A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



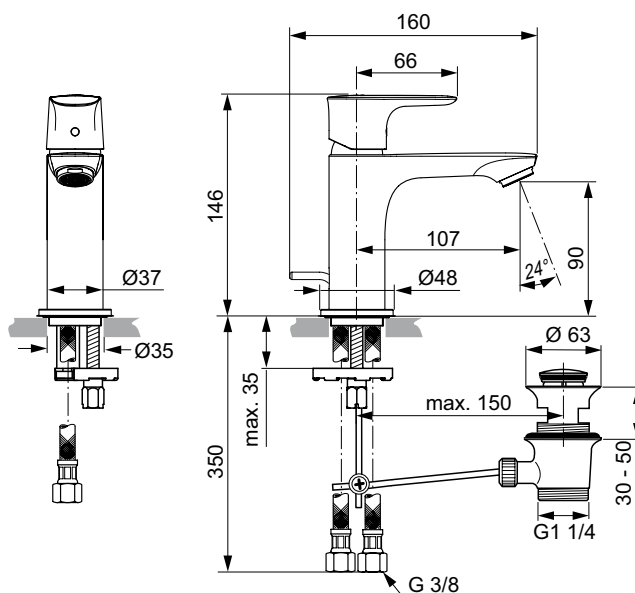
GN



A2



A5



Connect Air

Connect Air Basin mixer



Description

One-hole basin mixer, slim

Brass cast slim body Ø37 mm
 Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle
 Aerator Perlator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 28 mm cartridge FirmaFlow® ISI with hot water limiter
 Flexible hoses PEX G3/8"
 Easy-Fix fixation with centering & sealing ring
 Noise class 1
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
 Comply with EN817

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole basin mixer without pop-up waste, with 5 l/min flow rate limiter, slim			A7010AA	*
			A7010GN	*
			A7010A2	*
			A7010A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



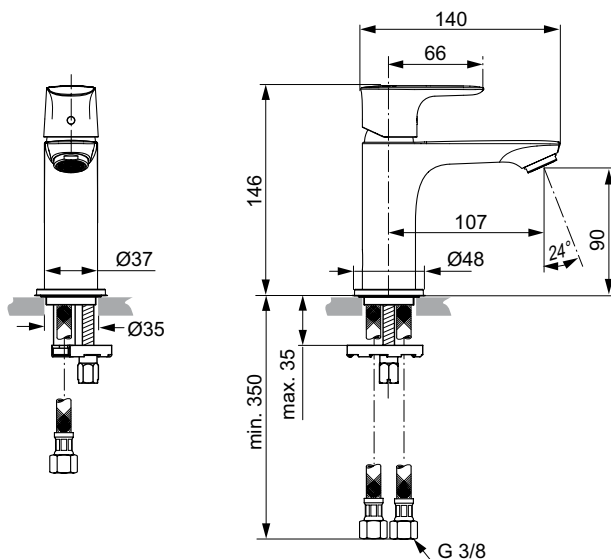
GN



A2



A5



Connect Air

Connect Air Basin mixer



Description

One-hole basin mixer BlueStart®, slim

Brass cast slim body Ø37 mm
 Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle
 Cold start indication
 BlueStart® technology
 Metal pop-up waste
 Aerator Perlator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 28 mm cartridge FirmaFlow® ISI with hot water limiter
 Flexible hoses PEX G3/8"
 Easy-Fix fixation with centering & sealing ring
 Noise class 1
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
 Comply with EN817

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole basin mixer BlueStart® with pop-up waste, with 5 l/min flow rate limiter, slim			A7008AA	*
			A7008GN	*
			A7008A2	*
			A7008A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



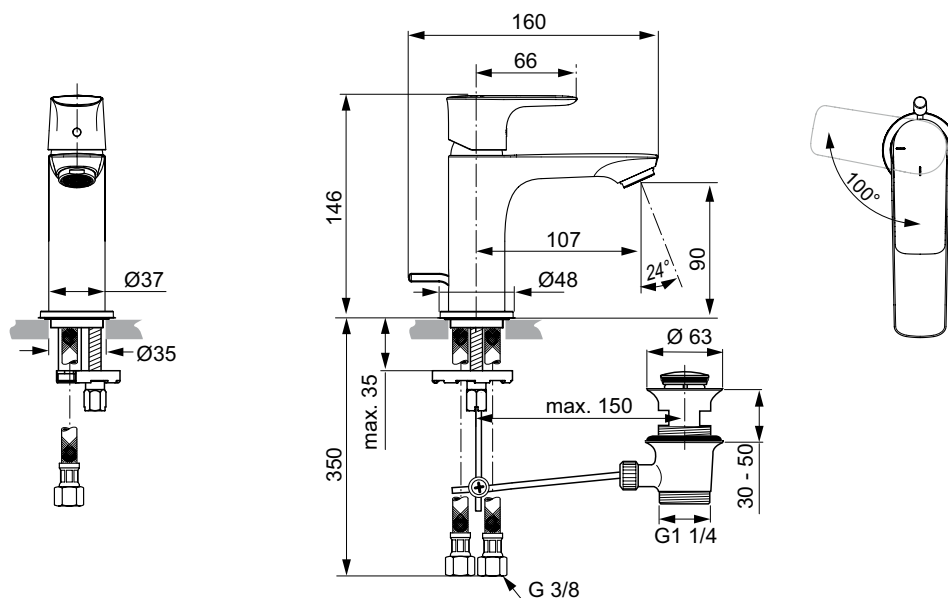
GN



A2



A5



Connect Air

Connect Air Basin mixer



Description

One-hole basin mixer BlueStart®, slim

Brass cast slim body Ø37 mm
 Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle
 Cold start indication
 BlueStart® technology
 Aerator Perlator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 28 mm cartridge FirmaFlow® ISI with hot water limiter
 Flexible hoses PEX G3/8"
 Easy-Fix fixation with centering & sealing ring
 Noise class 1
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
 Comply with EN817

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

One-hole basin mixer BlueStart® without pop-up waste, with 5 l/min flow rate limiter, slim

W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
		A7011AA	*
		A7011GN	*
		A7011A2	*
		A7011A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



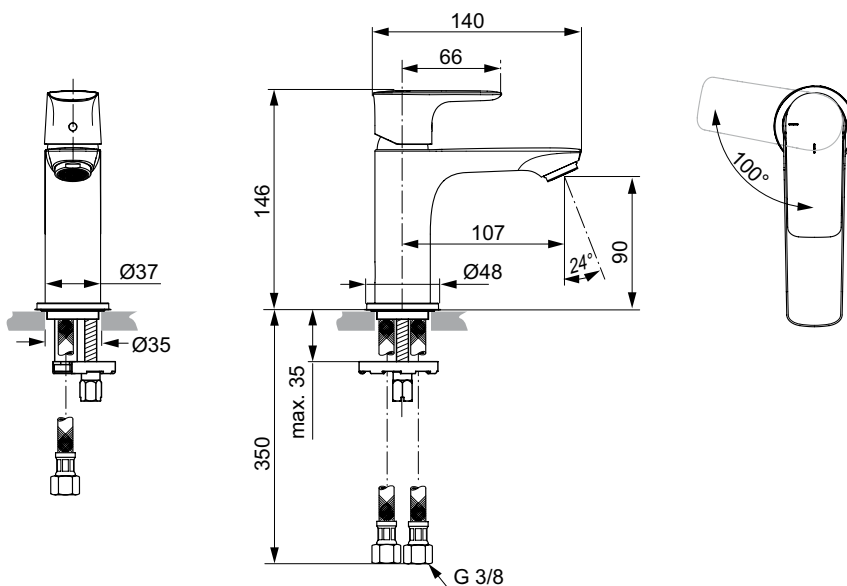
GN



A2



A5



Connect Air

Connect Air Basin mixer



Description

One-hole basin mixer, project

Brass cast body Ø48 mm
 Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle
 Front handle fixation, chromed button
 Aerator Perlator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 38 mm cartridge FirmaFlow® ISI with hot water limiter
 Flexible hoses PEX G3/8"
 Easy-Fix fixation with centering & sealing ring
 Noise class 1
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
 Comply with EN817

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

One-hole basin mixer without pop-up waste, with 5 l/min flow rate limiter, project

W x D x H mm

Kg

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A7024AA

*

A7024GN

*

A7024A2

*

A7024A5

*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



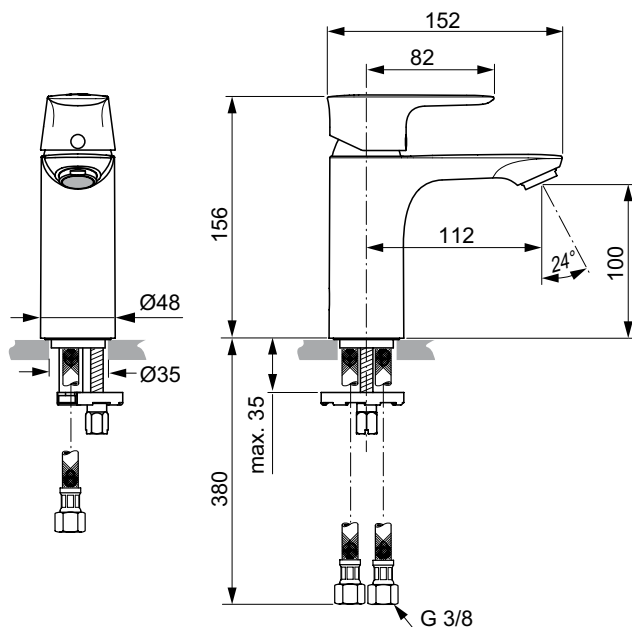
GN



A2



A5



Connect Air

Connect Air Basin Mixer



Description

One-hole basin mixer Grande, slim

Brass cast slim body Ø37 mm
 Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle
 Metal pop-up waste
 Aerator Perlator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 28 mm cartridge FirmaFlow® ISI with hot water limiter
 Flexible hoses PEX G3/8"
 Easy-Fix fixation with centering & sealing ring
 Noise class 1
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
 Comply with EN817

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole basin mixer Grande with pop-up waste, with 5 l/min flow rate limiter, slim			A7012AA	*
			A7012GN	*
			A7012A2	*
			A7012A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



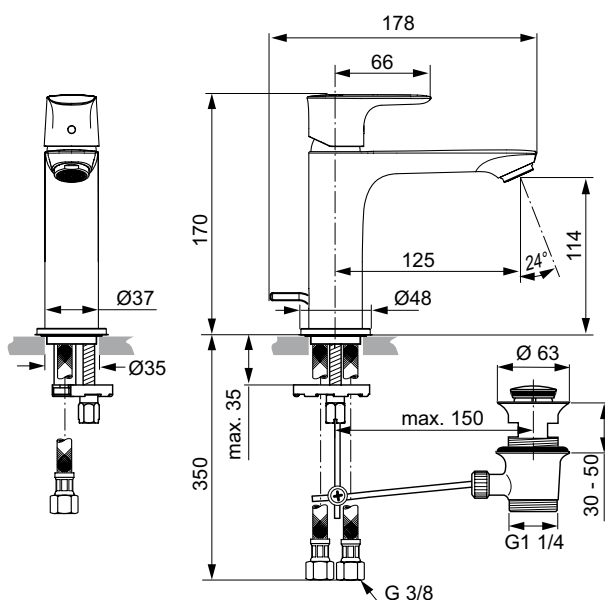
GN



A2



A5



Ideal Standard

Connect Air

Connect Air Basin Mixer



Description

One-hole basin mixer Grande, slim

Brass cast slim body Ø37 mm
 Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle
 Aerator Perlator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 28 mm cartridge FirmaFlow® ISI with hot water limiter
 Flexible hoses PEX G3/8"
 Easy-Fix fixation with centering & sealing ring
 Noise class 1
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
 Comply with EN817

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

One-hole basin mixer Grande without pop-up waste, with 5 l/min flow rate limiter, slim

W x D x H mm

Kg

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A7015AA

*

A7015GN

*

A7015A2

*

A7015A5

*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



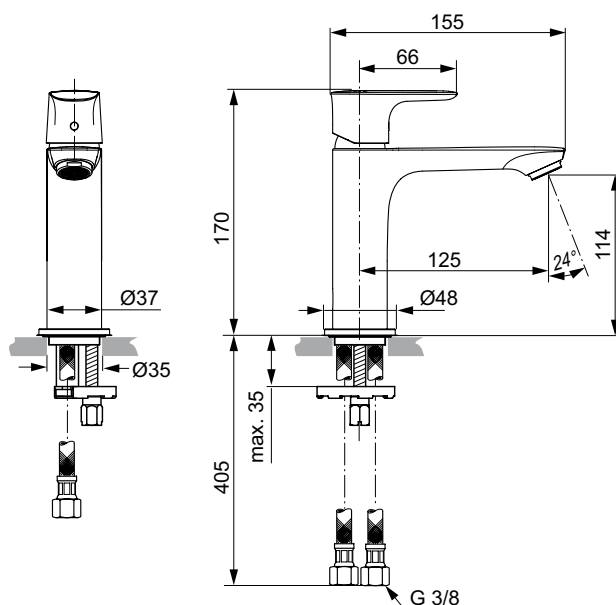
GN



A2



A5



Connect Air

Connect Air Basin mixer



Description

One-hole basin mixer Grande, project

Brass cast body Ø48 mm
 Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle
 Front handle fixation, chromed button
 Aerator Perlator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 38 mm cartridge FirmaFlow® ISI with hot water limiter
 Flexible hoses PEX G3/8"
 Easy-Fix fixation with centering & sealing ring
 Metal pop-up waste
 Noise class 1
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
 Comply with EN817

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

One-hole basin mixer Grande with pop-up waste, with 5 l/min flow rate limiter, project

W x D x H mm

Kg

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A7053AA

*

A7053GN

*

A7053A2

*

A7053A5

*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



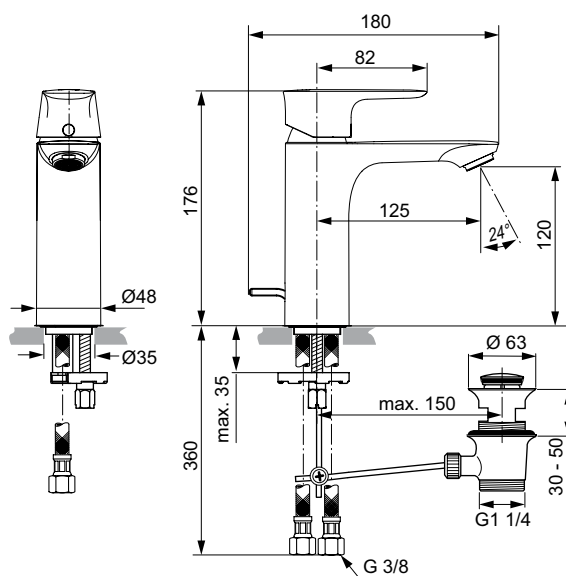
GN



A2



A5



Connect Air

Connect Air Basin mixer



Description

One-hole basin mixer Grande, project

Brass cast body Ø48 mm
 Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle
 Front handle fixation, chromed button
 Aerator Perlator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 38 mm cartridge FirmaFlow® ISI with hot water limiter
 Flexible hoses PEX G3/8"
 Easy-Fix fixation with centering & sealing ring
 Noise class 1
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
 Comply with EN817

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole basin mixer Grande without pop-up waste, with 5 l/min flow rate limiter, project			A7055AA	*
			A7055GN	*
			A7055A2	*
			A7055A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



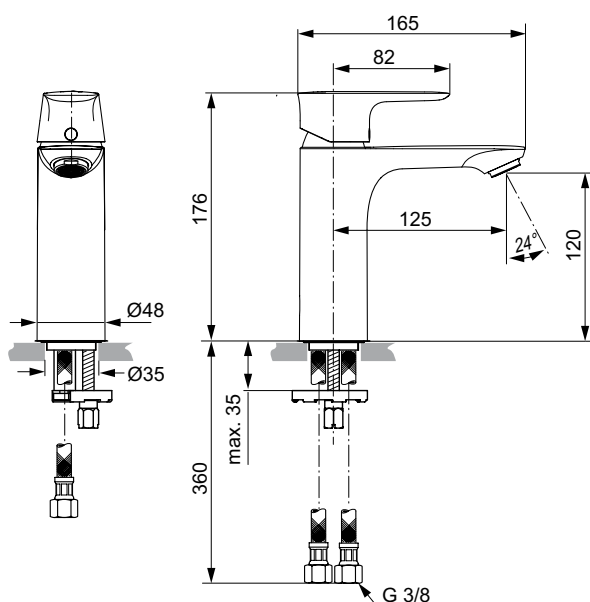
GN



A2



A5



Connect Air

Connect Air Basin mixer



Description

One-hole basin mixer Grande BlueStart®, slim

Brass cast slim body Ø37 mm
 Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle
 Metal pop-up waste
 Cold start indication
 BlueStart® technology
 Aerator Perlator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 28 mm cartridge FirmaFlow® ISI with hot water limiter
 Flexible hoses PEX G3/8"
 Easy-Fix fixation with centering & sealing ring
 Noise class 1
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
 Comply with EN817

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole basin mixer Grande BlueStart® with pop-up waste, with 5 l/min flow rate limiter, slim			A7013AA	*
			A7013GN	*
			A7013A2	*
			A7013A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



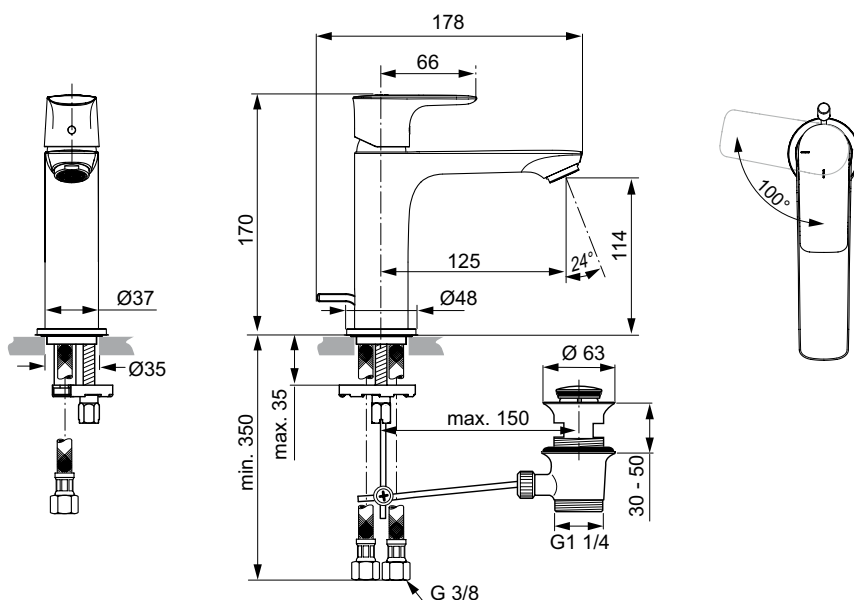
GN



A2



A5



Ideal Standard

Connect Air

Connect Air Basin mixer



Description

One-hole basin mixer Grande BlueStart®, slim

Brass cast slim body Ø37 mm
 Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle
 Cold start indication
 BlueStart® technology
 Aerator Perlator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 28 mm cartridge FirmaFlow® ISI with hot water limiter
 Flexible hoses PEX G3/8"
 Easy-Fix fixation with centering & sealing ring
 Noise class 1
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
 Comply with EN817

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

One-hole basin mixer Grande BlueStart® without pop-up waste, with 5 l/min flow rate limiter, slim

W x D x H mm

Kg

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A7016AA

*

A7016GN

*

A7016A2

*

A7016A5

*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



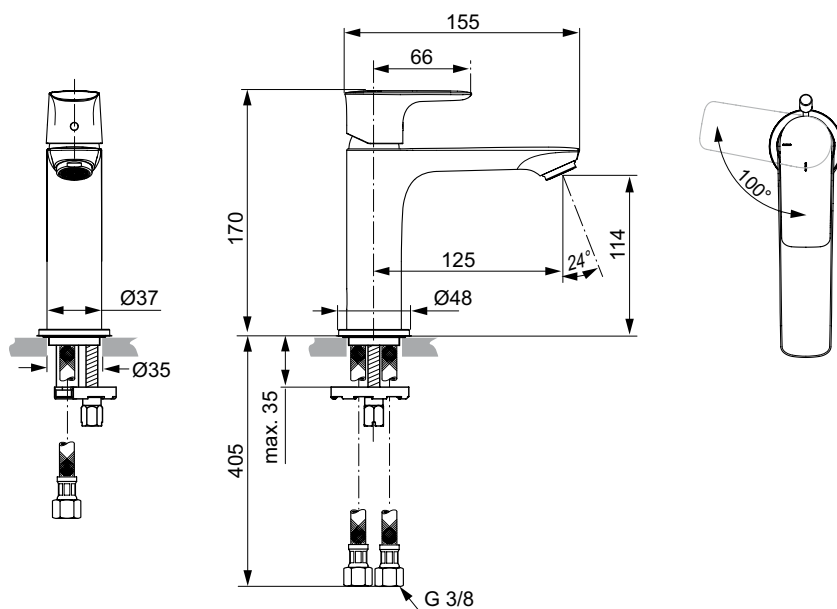
GN



A2



A5



Connect Air

Connect Air Basin mixer



Description

One-hole basin mixer for low pressure ND, project

Brass cast body Ø48 mm
 Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle
 Front handle fixation, chromed button
 Flow liner M 24 X 1 ND
 38 mm cartridge FirmaFlow® ISI with hot water limiter, no Click
 3 pcs Flexible hoses PEX G3/8"
 Easy-Fix fixation with centering & sealing ring
 Metal pop-up waste
 Noise class 1
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
 Comply with EN817

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste, for low pressure ND, project			A7022AA	*
			A7022GN	*
			A7022A2	*
			A7022A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



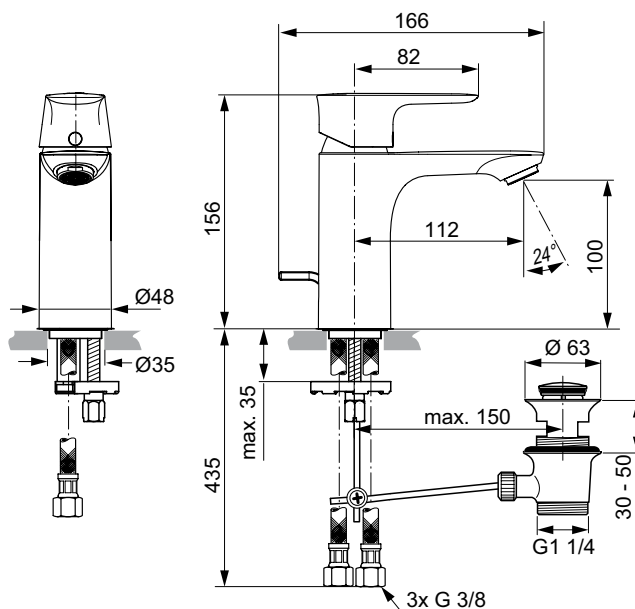
GN



A2



A5



Connect Air

Connect Air Basin mixer



Description

One-hole basin mixer Grande for low pressure ND, project

Brass cast body Ø48 mm
 Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle
 Front handle fixation, chromed button
 Flow liner M 24 X 1 ND
 38 mm cartridge FirmaFlow® ISI with hot water limiter, no Click
 3 pcs Flexible hoses PEX G3/8"
 Easy-Fix fixation with centering & sealing ring
 Metal pop-up waste
 Noise class 1
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
 Comply with EN817

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole basin mixer Grande with pop-up waste, for low pressure ND, project			A7054AA	*
			A7054GN	*
			A7054A2	*
			A7054A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



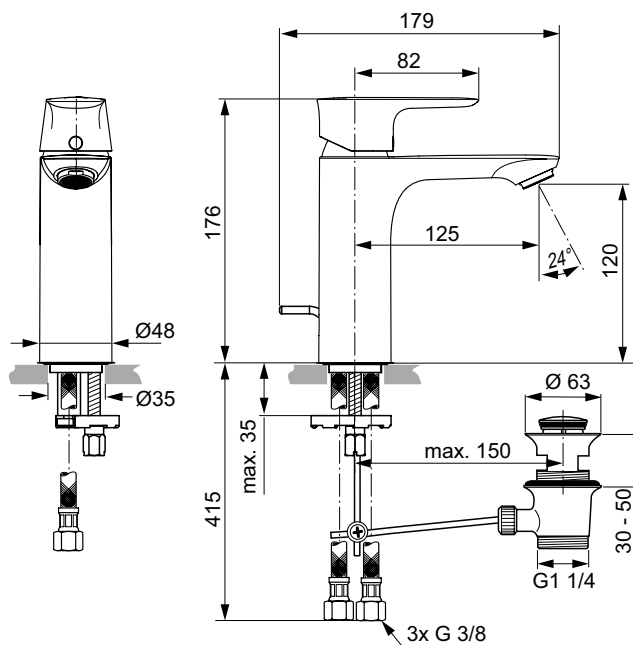
GN



A2



A5



Connect Air



Connect Air High spout basin mixer

Description

One-hole High spout basin mixer, slim

Brass cast slim body
Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle
Swiveling square cast spout 120°
Aerator Perlator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
28 mm cartridge
Hot water limiter- separate in pack
Metal pop-up waste
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8"
Easy-Fix fixation with centering & sealing ring
Noise class 1
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
Comply with EN817

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

One-hole High spout Basin mixer with pop-up waste, with 5 l/min flow rate limiter, slim

W x D x H mm

Kg

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A7020AA

*

A7020GN

*

A7020A2

*

A7020A5

*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



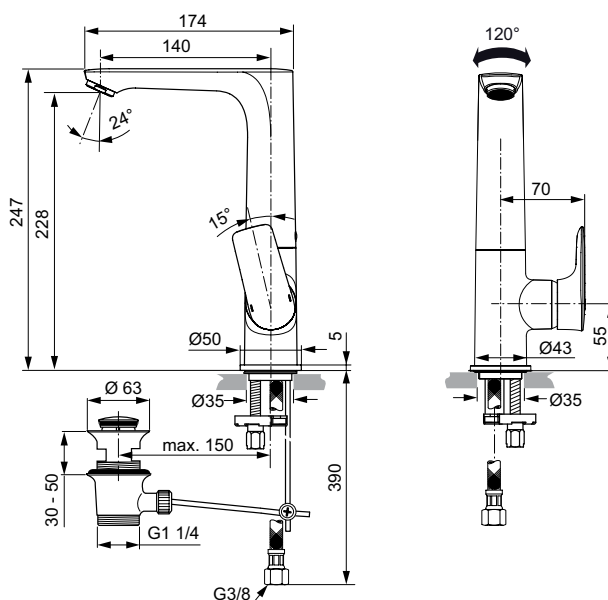
GN



A2



A5



Ideal Standard

Connect Air



Connect Air High spout basin mixer

Description

One-hole High spout basin mixer, slim

Brass cast slim body
Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle
Swiveling square cast spout 120°
Aerator Perlator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
28 mm cartridge
Hot water limiter- separate in pack
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8"
Easy-Fix fixation with centering & sealing ring
Noise class 1
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
Comply with EN817

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

One-hole High spout Basin mixer without pop-up waste, with 5 l/min flow rate limiter, slim

W x D x H mm

Kg

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A7023AA

*

A7023GN

*

A7023A2

*

A7023A5

*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



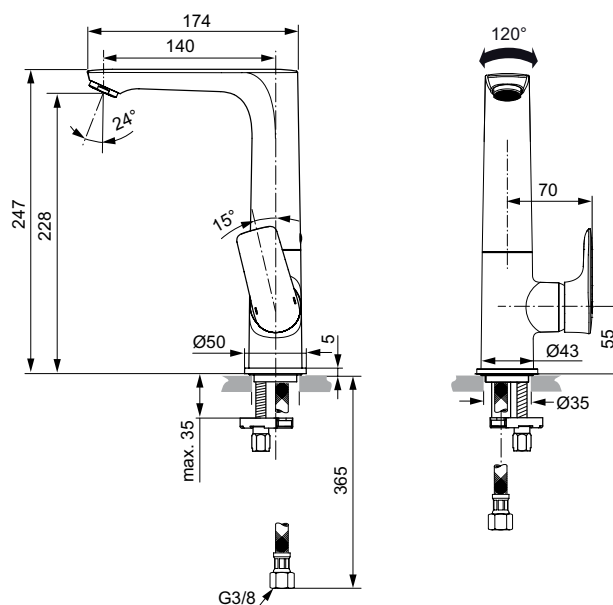
GN



A2



A5



Connect Air

Connect Air Vessel mixer



Description

One-hole Vessel basin mixer, slim

Brass cast vessel slim body
Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle
Aerator Perlator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
28 mm cartridge FirmaFlow® ISI with hot water limiter
Metal pop-up waste
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8"
Easy-Fix fixation with centering & sealing ring
Noise class 1
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
Comply with EN817

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole Vessel basin mixer with pop-up waste, with 5 l/min flow rate limiter, slim			A7025AA	*
			A7025GN	*
			A7025A2	*
			A7025A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



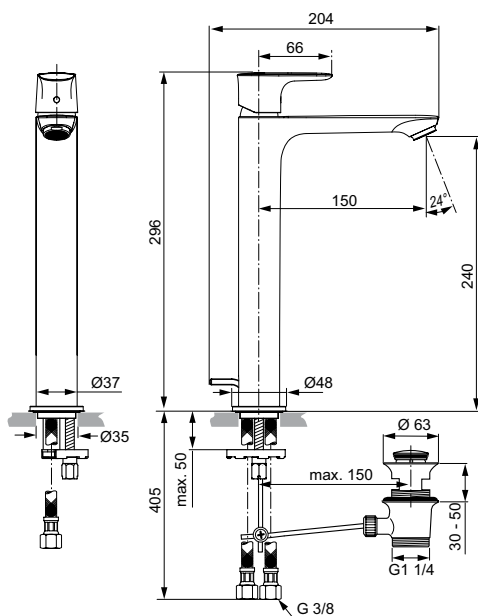
GN



A2



A5



Ideal Standard

Connect Air

Connect Air Vessel mixer



Description

One-hole Vessel basin mixer, slim

Brass cast vessel slim body
Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle
Aerator Perlator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
28 mm cartridge FirmaFlow® ISI with hot water limiter
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8"
Easy-Fix fixation with centering & sealing ring
Noise class 1
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
Comply with EN817

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole Vessel basin mixer without pop-up waste, with 5 l/min flow rate limiter, slim			A7027AA	*
			A7027GN	*
			A7027A2	*
			A7027A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



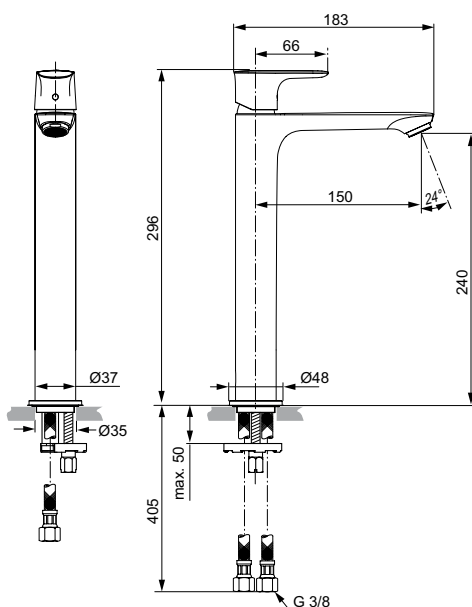
GN



A2



A5



Connect Air

Connect Air Built-in basin mixer



Description

Built-in basin mixer

Kit 2, based on A5948NU

Cast spout 185/225 mm

Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle

Round escutcheons separate for handle and spout

28 mm cartridge

Aerator Perlator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter

To be used only in combination with A5948NU Kit1 (internal part)

Noise class 1

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)

- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Comply with EN817

Necessary equipment

Built-in system Kit 1 for built-in basin mixer (A5948NU)

Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Built-in basin mixer with cast spout 185 mm, with 5 l/min flow rate limiter			A7029AA	*
			A7029GN	*
			A7029A2	*
			A7029A5	*
Built-in basin mixer with cast spout 225 mm, with 5 l/min flow rate limiter			A7009AA	*
			A7009GN	*
			A7009A2	*
			A7009A5	*
Necessary equipment				
Built-in unit, Kit 1			A5948NU	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

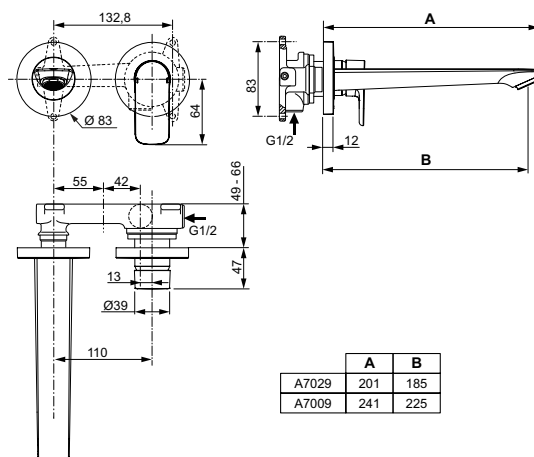
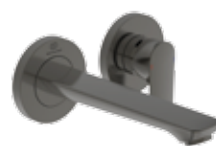
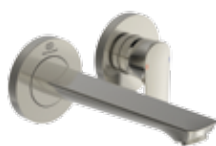
Colours:

AA

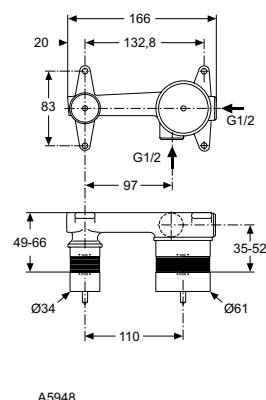
GN

A2

A5



	A	B
A7029	201	185
A7009	241	225



A5948



Ideal Standard

Connect Air

Connect Air Bidet mixer



Description

One-hole bidet mixer, slim

Brass cast slim body
 Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle
 Flexible hoses PEX G3/8"
 Ball-joint & PCA aerator M18x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 28 mm cartridge FirmaFlow® ISI with hot water limiter
 Metal pop-up waste with plastic plug
 Easy-Fix fixation with centering & sealing ring
 Noise class 1
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
 Comply with EN817

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole bidet mixer with metal pop-up waste, with 5 l/min flow rate limiter, slim			A7030AA	*
			A7030GN	*
			A7030A2	*
			A7030A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



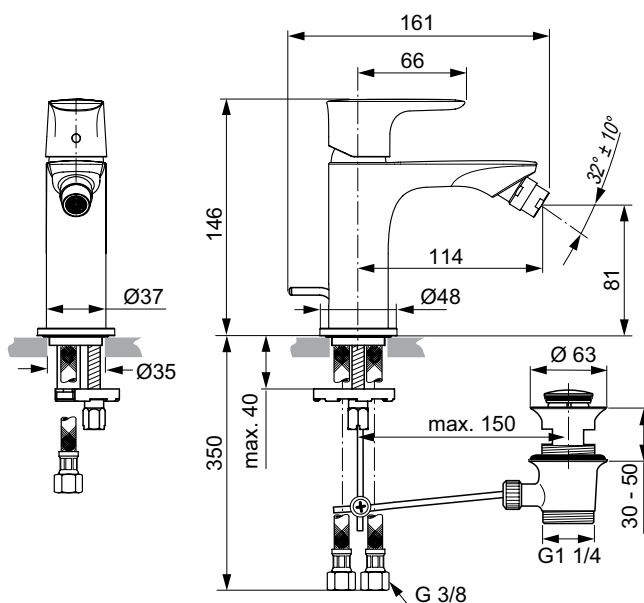
GN



A2



A5



Connect Air

Connect Air Pillar tap



Description

Pillar tap, slim

Pillar tap body
New handle cap with logo Ideal Standard (no colour marking)
Front handle fixation, rubber button (grey)
Aerator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
G½" Ceramic disc headpart
G½" shank fixation
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
Comply with EN817

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Pillar tap with 5 l/min flow rate limiter, slim			A7031AA	*
			A7031GN	*
			A7031A2	*
			A7031A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



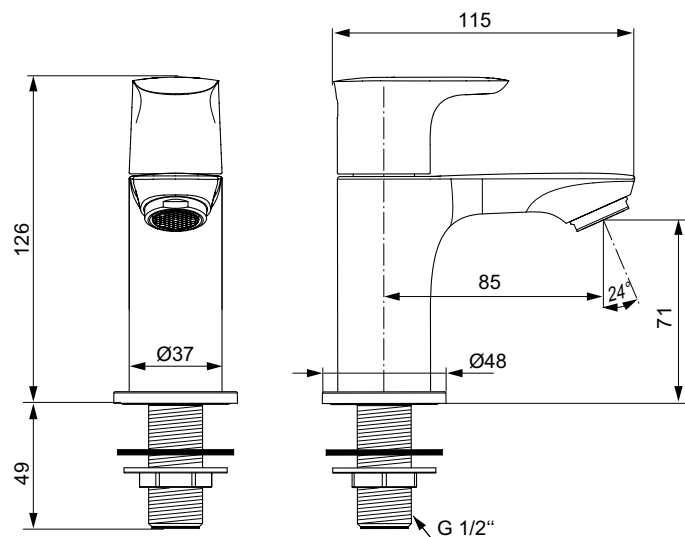
GN



A2



A5



Connect Air

Connect Air Exposed shower mixer

Description

Exposed shower mixer

38 mm cartridge FirmaFlow® ISI with hot water limiter
 Brass cast body
 Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle
 Standard S-Connection with noise reduction
 Check valve
 Covered nuts
 Noise class 1
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
 Comply with EN817

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Exposed shower mixer			A7032AA	*
			A7032GN	*
			A7032A2	*
			A7032A5	*

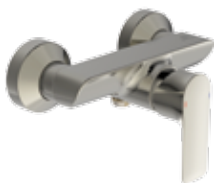
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



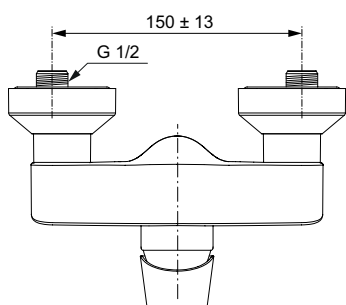
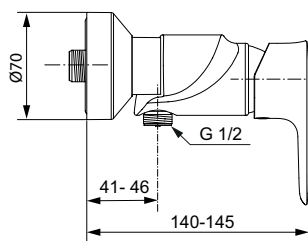
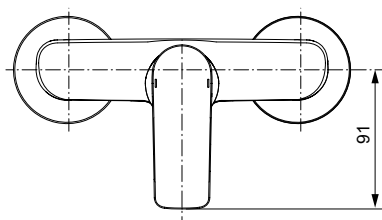
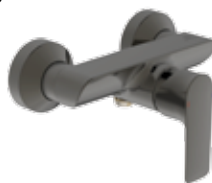
GN



A2



A5



Connect Air

Connect Air Exposed bath & shower mixer



Description

Exposed bath & shower mixer

38 mm cartridge FirmaFlow® ISI with hot water limiter
 Brass cast body
 Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle
 Automatic diverter
 Standard S-Connection with noise reduction
 Cascade aerator
 Check valve
 Covered nuts
 Noise class 1
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
 Comply with EN817

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Exposed bath & shower mixer			A7033AA	*
			A7033GN	*
			A7033A2	*
			A7033A5	*

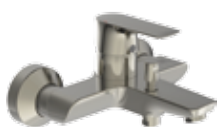
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



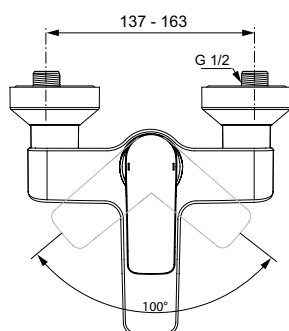
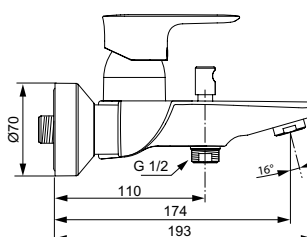
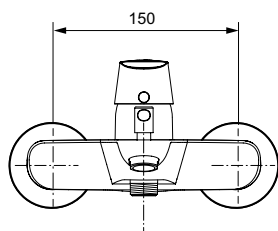
GN



A2



A5



Ideal Standard

Connect Air

Connect Air Built-in shower mixer



Description

Built-in shower mixer

Built-in Kit 2, based on A1000NU

47 mm Click cartridge

Metal handle with red and blue indicator - printed on handle

Chrome plated plastic escutcheon

Noise class 1

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)

- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

To be used only in combination with A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)

Comply with EN817

Necessary equipment

To be used only in combination with A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)

Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Built-in shower mixer			A7034AA	*
			A7034GN	*
			A7034A2	*
			A7034A5	*

Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



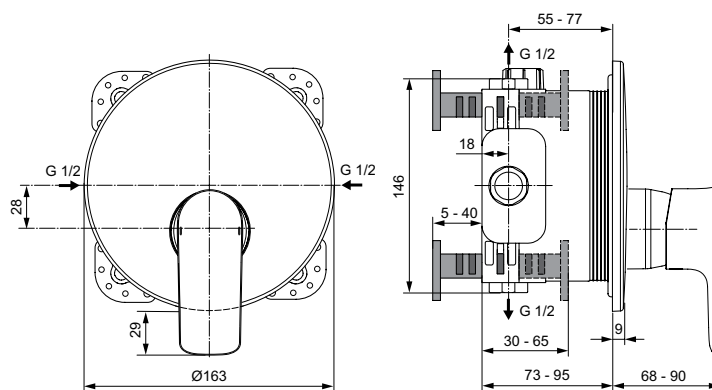
GN



A2



A5



Connect Air

Connect Air Built-in bath & shower mixer



Description

Built-in bath & shower mixer

Built-in Kit 2, based on A1000NU

47 mm Click cartridge

Automatic diverter

Metal handle with red and blue indicator - printed on handle

Chrome plated plastic escutcheon

Noise class 1

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)

- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

To be used only in combination with A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)

Comply with EN817

Necessary equipment

To be used only in combination with A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)

Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Built-in bath & shower mixer			A7035AA	*
			A7035GN	*
			A7035A2	*
			A7035A5	*
Necessary equipment				
EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1			A1000NU	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



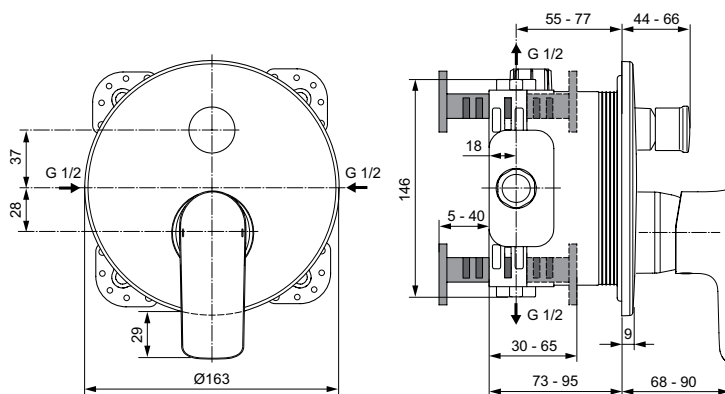
GN



A2



A5



Ceratherm T100

Ceratherm T100 Built-in thermostatic mixer



Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Description

Built-in thermostatic individual shower mixer
Kit 2 (external part)
IS Thermostatic cartridge and ceramic discs on/off valve 3/4" 90°
No diverter integrated
Without accessories
Metal handle with hot water stop button pre-fixed at 40°C
Plastic escutcheon, chrome plated, 163 mm diameter, 9 mm thickness
Escutcheon holder with integrated sealing to prevent water coming to the wall
Maximum flow rate at 3 bar - 26 l/min
Finish: technology electroplating (AA)
To be used only in combination with A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)
(See Section Built-in parts)
Comply with EN1111

Built-in thermostatic individual shower mixer
Kit 2 (external part)
IS Thermostatic cartridge and ceramic discs on/off valve 3/4" 90°
No diverter integrated
Without accessories
Metal handle with hot water stop button pre-fixed at 40°C
Metal escutcheon 163 mm diameter, 9 mm thickness
Escutcheon holder with integrated sealing to prevent water coming to the wall
Maximum flow rate at 3 bar - 26 l/min
Finishes: technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
To be used only in combination with A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)
(See Section Built-in parts)
Comply with EN1111

Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1 (A1000NU)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Built-in thermostatic individual shower mixer			A5813AA	*
			A5813GN	*
			A5813A2	*
			A5813A5	*
Necessary equipment				
EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1			A1000NU	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



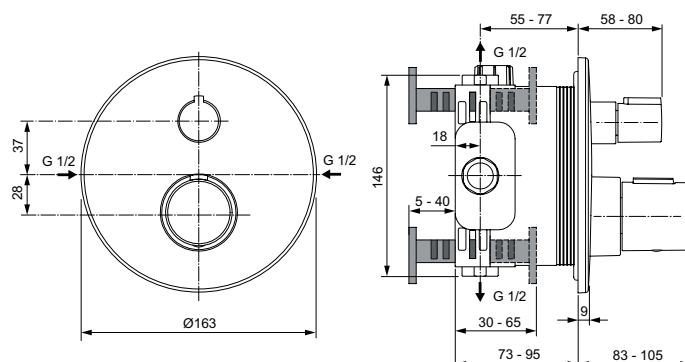
GN



A2



A5



Ceratherm T100

Ceratherm T100 Built-in thermostatic mixer



Description

Built-in thermostatic individual bath & shower mixer
Kit 2 (external part)
IS Thermostatic cartridge
2-way On/Off ceramic disc valve 90° with integrated Bath & Shower diverter
Without accessories
Metal handle with hot water stop button pre-fixed at 40°C
Plastic escutcheon, chrome plated, 163 mm diameter, 9 mm thickness
Escutcheon holder with integrated sealing to prevent water coming to the wall
Maximum flow rate at 3 bar - 23 l/min
Finish: technology electroplating (AA)
To be used only in combination with A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)
(See Section Built-in parts)
Comply with EN1111

Built-in thermostatic individual bath & shower mixer
Kit 2 (external part)
IS Thermostatic cartridge
2-way On/Off ceramic disc valve 90° with integrated Bath & Shower diverter
Without accessories
Metal handle with hot water stop button pre-fixed at 40°C
Metal escutcheon 163 mm diameter, 9 mm thickness
Escutcheon holder with integrated sealing to prevent water coming to the wall
Maximum flow rate at 3 bar - 23 l/min
Finishes: technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
To be used only in combination with A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)
(See Section Built-in parts)
Comply with EN1111

Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1 (A1000NU)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Built-in thermostatic individual bath & shower mixer

W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
		A5814AA	*
		A5814GN	*
		A5814A2	*
		A5814A5	*

Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1

Article-No.	Price/EUR
A1000NU	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



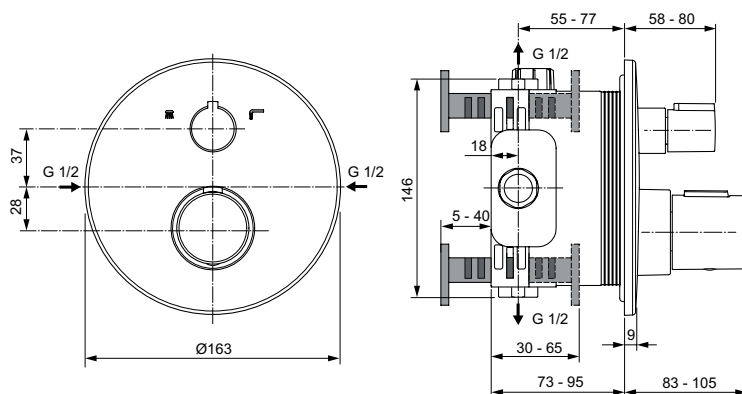
GN



A2



A5



Ceratherm C100

Ceratherm C100 Built-in thermostatic mixer



Description

Built-in thermostatic individual shower mixer
 Kit 2 (external part)
 IS Thermostatic cartridge and ceramic discs on/off valve 3/4" 90°
 No diverter integrated
 Without accessories
 Metal handle with hot water stop button pre-fixed at 40°C
 Metal escutcheon, chrome plated, 163x163 mm, 10,5 mm thickness
 Escutcheon holder with integrated sealing to prevent water coming to the wall
 Maximum flow rate at 3 bar - 26 l/min
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
 To be used only in combination with A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)
 (See Section Built-in parts)
 Comply with EN1111

Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1 (A1000NU)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Built-in thermostatic individual shower mixer			A6956AA	*
			A6956GN	*
			A6956A2	*
			A6956A5	*
Necessary equipment				
EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1			A1000NU	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



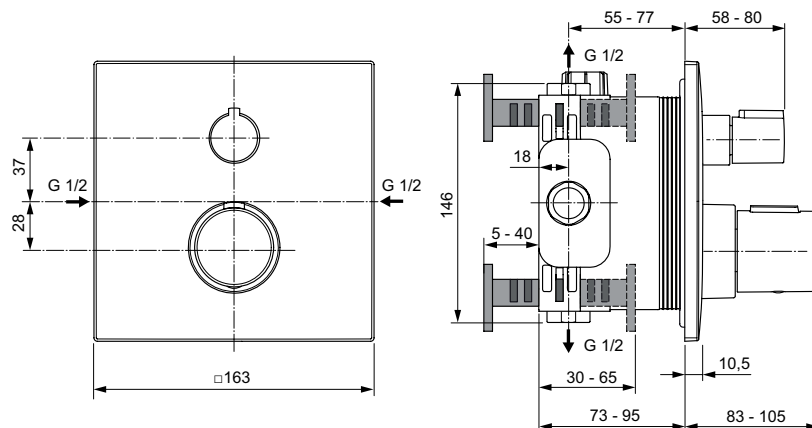
GN



A2



A5



Ceratherm C100

Ceratherm C100 Built-in thermostatic mixer



Description

Built-in thermostatic individual bath & shower mixer
 Kit 2 (external part)
 IS Thermostatic cartridge
 2-way On/Off ceramic disc valve 90° with integrated Bath & Shower diverter
 Without accessories
 Metal handle with hot water stop button pre-fixed at 40°C
 Metal escutcheon, chrome plated, 163x163 mm, 10,5 mm thickness
 Escutcheon holder with integrated sealing to prevent water coming to the wall
 Maximum flow rate at 3 bar - 23 l/min
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
 To be used only in combination with A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)
 (See Section Built-in parts)
 Comply with EN1111



Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1 (A1000NU)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Built-in thermostatic individual bath & shower mixer			A7522A5	*
			A7522GN	*
			A7522A2	*
			A7522AA	*
Necessary equipment				
EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1			A1000NU	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



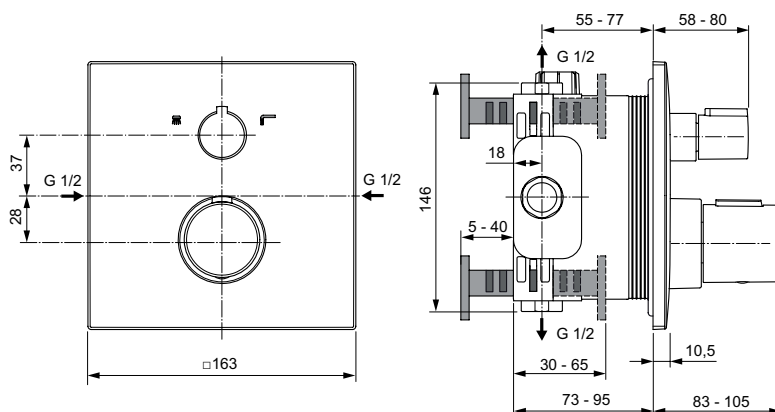
GN



A2



A5



Shower accessories



Description

Metal stick hand shower

One-piece metal hand shower

Cylindrical design

Logo Ideal Standard

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)

- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Metal stick hand shower			BC774AA	*
			BC774GN	*
			BC774A2	*
			BC774A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



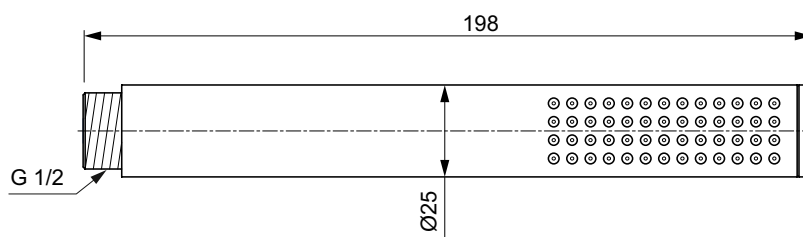
GN



A2



A5



Shower accessories



Description

IdealFlex shower hose 1750/1750/1500/1250 mm

Universal Connection G1/2"
5 bar flow pressure resistance
Up to 50kg strength
Smooth surface Easy to clean
Anti-Twist function

Colours:

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
IdealFlex shower hose 1750 mm			BE175AA	*
			BE175GN	*
			BE175A2	*
			BE175A5	*
IdealFlex shower hose 1750 mm			BE200AA	*
IdealFlex shower hose 1500 mm			BE150AA	*
IdealFlex shower hose 1250 mm			BE125AA	*
			BE125GN	*
			BE125A2	*
			BE125A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

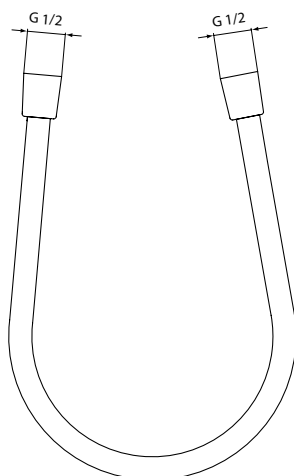
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



Ideal Standard

Shower accessories



Description

Shower head 400/300 mm

Cylindrical design
Metal housing
flow limiter 12 l/min

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Shower head 400 mm			A5804AA	*
			A5804GN	*
			A5804A2	*
			A5804A5	*
Shower head 300 mm			A5803AA	*
			A5803GN	*
			A5803A2	*
			A5803A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

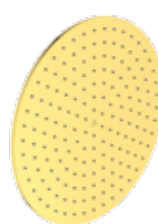
AA



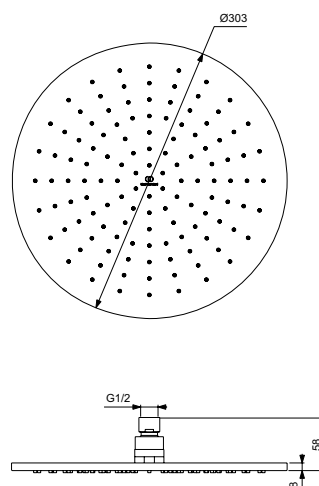
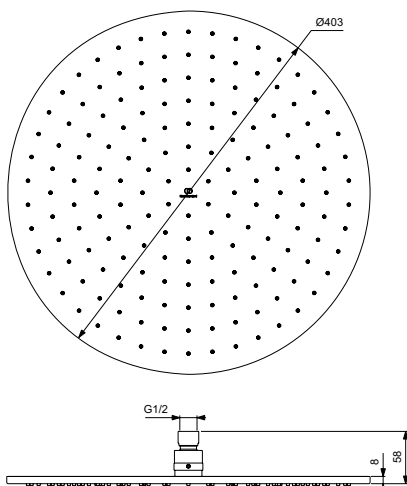
GN



A2



A5





Description

Shower head 400/300 mm

Square design
Metal housing
flow limiter 12 l/min
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Shower head 400 mm			A5806AA	*
			A5806GN	*
			A5806A2	*
			A5806A5	*
Shower head 300 mm			A5805AA	*
			A5805GN	*
			A5805A2	*
			A5805A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

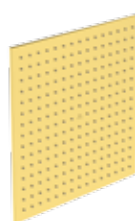
AA



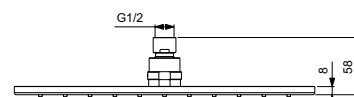
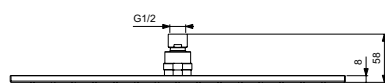
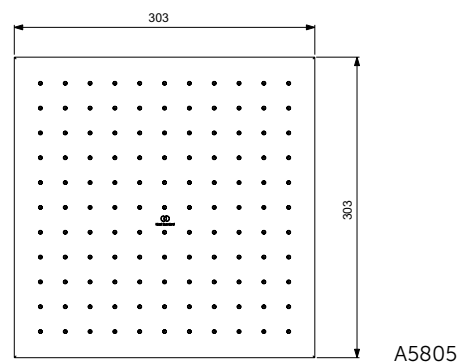
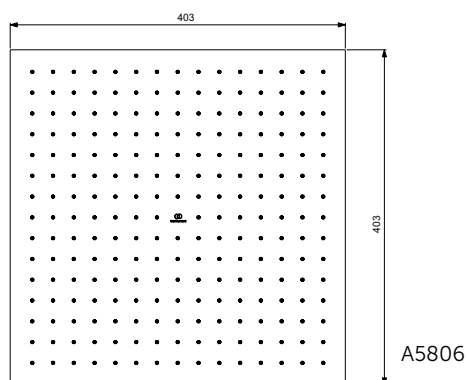
GN



A2



A5



Ideal Standard

Shower accessories



Description

Wall connection 400/300 mm

For head shower
Metal escutcheon

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Wall connection 400 mm			B9445AA	*
			B9445GN	*
			B9445A2	*
			B9445A5	*
Wall connection 300 mm			B9444AA	*
			B9444GN	*
			B9444A2	*
			B9444A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



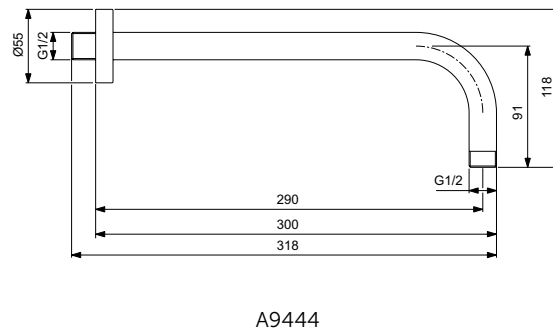
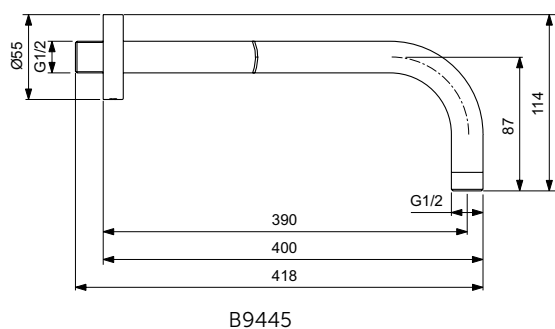
GN



A2



A5





Description

Ceiling connection 150 mm

For head shower
Metal escutcheon

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

- AA Chrome
- GN Silver Storm
- A2 Brushed Gold
- A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Ceiling connection 150 mm			B9446AA	*
			B9446GN	*
			B9446A2	*
			B9446A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



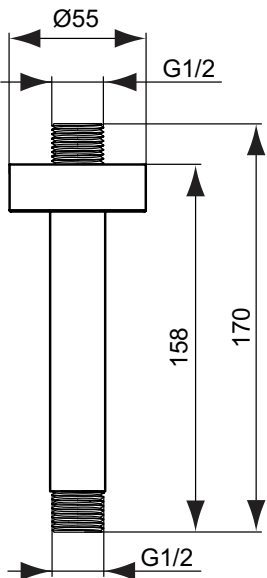
GN



A2



A5





Description

Hand shower support

Square design

Metal with plastic insert

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Hand shower support			BC770AA	*
			BC770GN	*
			BC770A2	*
			BC770A5	*

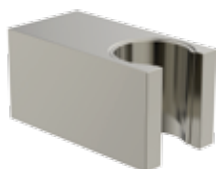
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

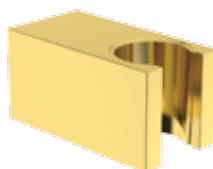
AA



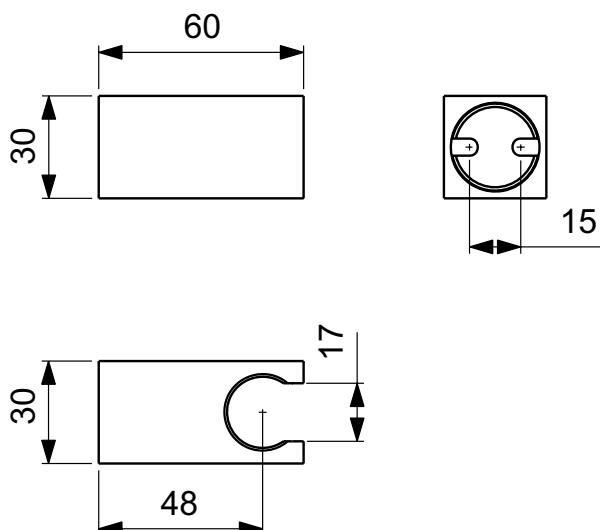
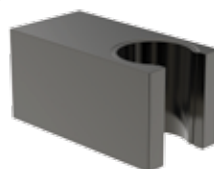
GN

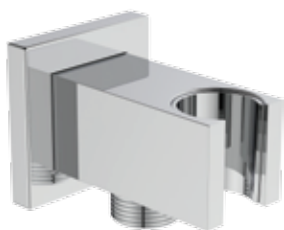


A2



A5





Description

Hand shower support with G1/2 connection

Square design
Metal with plastic insert
G 1/2 connection w/ back flow prevention
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

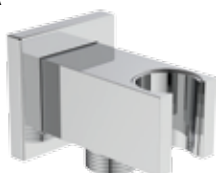
AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Hand shower support with G1/2 connection			BC771AA	*
			BC771GN	*
			BC771A2	*
			BC771A5	*

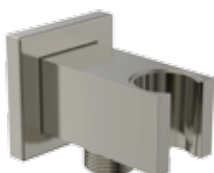
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

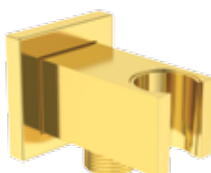
AA



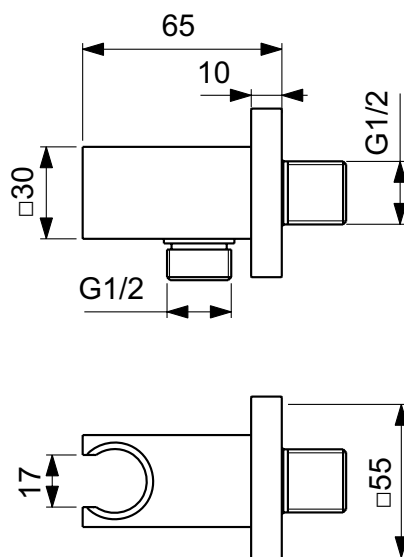
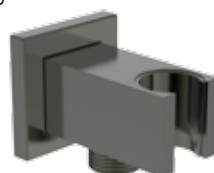
GN



A2



A5



Shower accessories



Description

Wall elbow

Square design
Metal escutcheon
G 1/2 connection w/ back flow prevention

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Wall elbow			BC772AA	*
			BC772GN	*
			BC772A2	*
			BC772A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



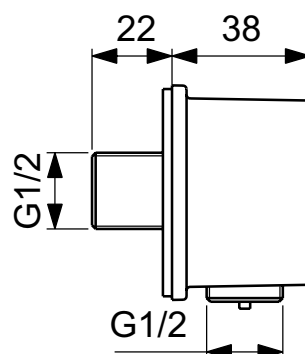
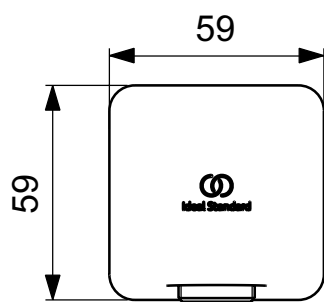
GN



A2



A5





Description

Hand shower support

Cylindrical design
Metal escutcheon, with plastic insert

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Hand shower support			BC806AA	*
			BC806GN	*
			BC806A2	*
			BC806A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

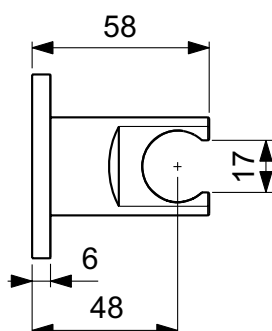
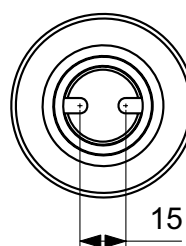
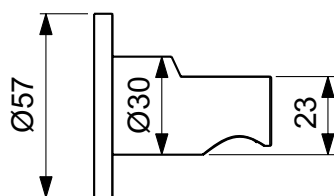
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5





Description

Hand shower support with G1/2 connection

Cylindrical design

Metal escutcheon, with plastic insert

G 1/2 connection w/ back flow prevention

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

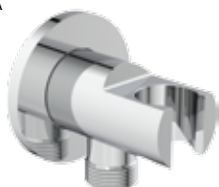
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Hand shower support with G1/2 connection			BC807AA	*
			BC807GN	*
			BC807A2	*
			BC807A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



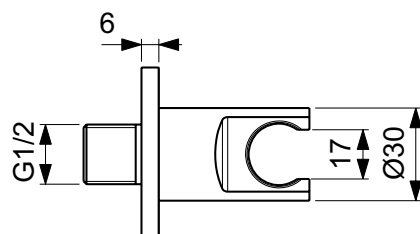
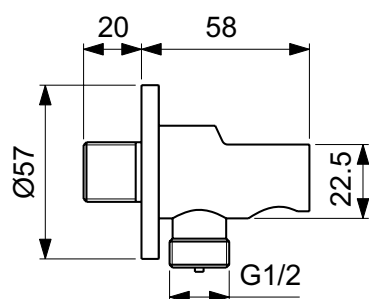
GN



A2



A5





Description

Wall elbow

Cylindrical design
Metal escutcheon
G 1/2 connection w/ back flow prevention

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Wall elbow			BC808AA	*
			BC808GN	*
			BC808A2	*
			BC808A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



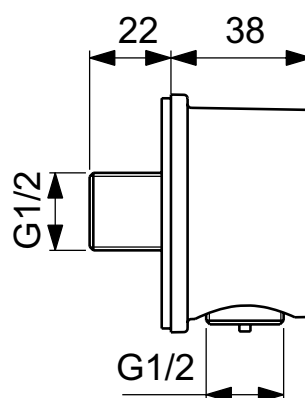
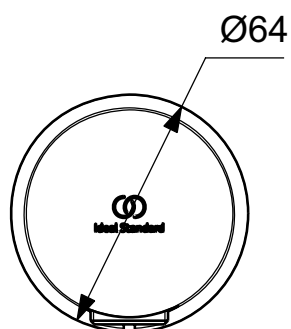
GN



A2



A5



Conca



Conca Robe hook

Description

Single robe hook - Round

Included fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Single robe hook - Round

Article-No.

Price/EUR

T4507AA	17,90
T4507GN	32,40
T4507A2	32,40
T4507A5	32,40

Colours:

AA



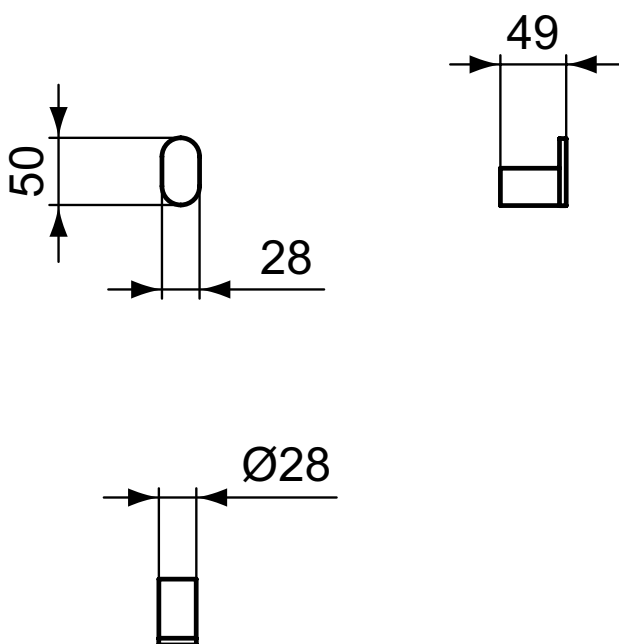
GN



A2



A5



Conca

Conca Robe hook



Description

Single robe hook - Squared

Included fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Single robe hook - Squared

Article-No.

Price/EUR

T4506AA	17,90
T4506GN	32,40
T4506A2	32,40
T4506A5	32,40

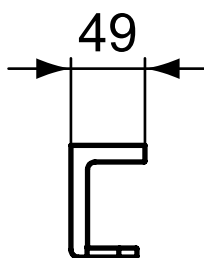
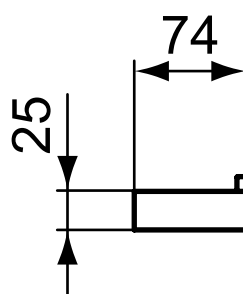
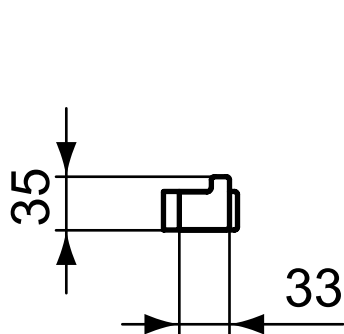
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



Conca

Conca Towel ring



Description

Towel ring - Round

Included fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Towel ring - Round

Article-No.

Price/EUR

T4503AA	84,20
T4503GN	151,00
T4503A2	151,00
T4503A5	151,00

Colours:

AA



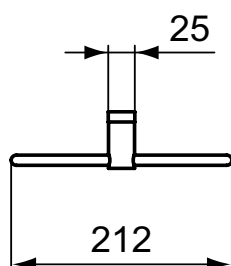
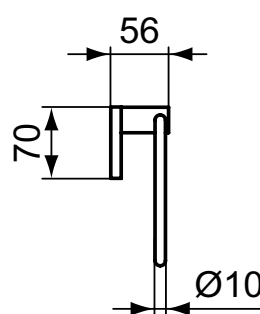
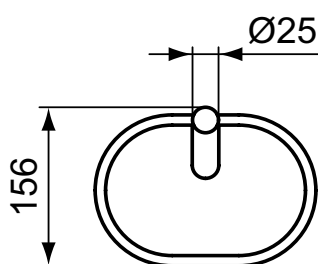
GN



A2



A5



Conca

Conca Towel ring



Description

Towel ring - Squared

Included fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Towel ring - Squared

Article-No.

Price/EUR

T4502AA	84,20
T4502GN	151,00
T4502A2	151,00
T4502A5	151,00

Colours:

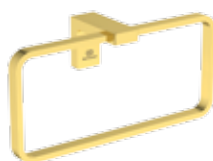
AA



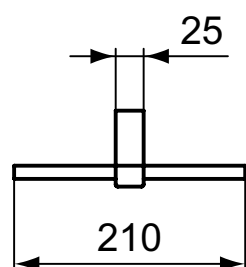
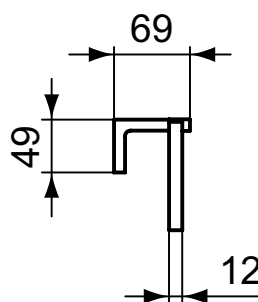
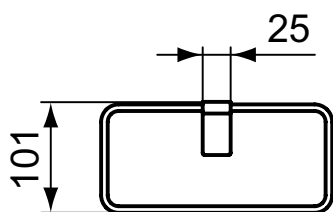
GN



A2



A5



Conca

Conca Towel rail



Description

Towel rail single, 60 cm - Round

Included fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Towel rail double, 60 cm - Round

Included fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Towel rail single, 60 cm - Round	T4499AA	91,80
	T4499GN	166,00
	T4499A2	166,00
	T4499A5	166,00
Towel rail double, 60 cm - Round	T4501AA	121,00
	T4501GN	218,00
	T4501A2	218,00
	T4501A5	218,00

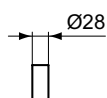
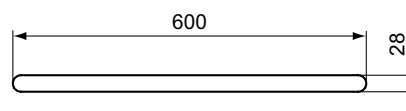
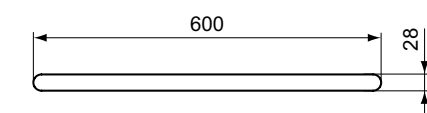
Colours:

AA

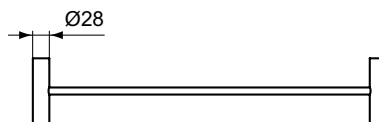
GN

A2

A5



T4499



T4501

Conca

Conca Towel rail



Description

Towel rail single, 60 cm - Squared

Included fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Towel rail double, 60 cm - Squared

Included fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Towel rail single, 60 cm - Squared	T4498AA	91,80
	T4498GN	166,00
	T4498A2	166,00
	T4498A5	166,00
Towel rail double, 60 cm - Squared	T4500AA	121,00
	T4500GN	218,00
	T4500A2	218,00
	T4500A5	218,00

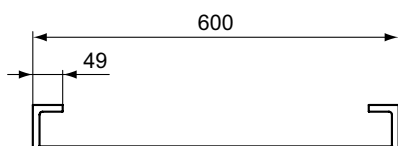
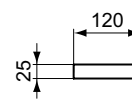
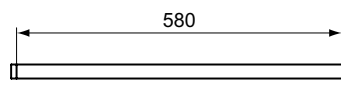
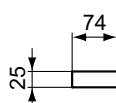
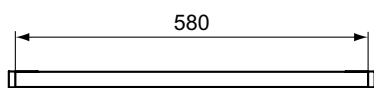
Colours:

AA

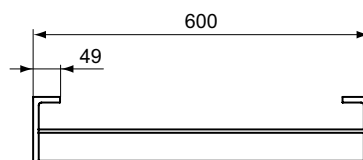
GN

A2

A5



T4498



T4500

Conca

Conca Tissue holder



Description

Tissue holder with cover - Squared

Included fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Tissue holder without cover - Round

Included fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Tissue holder with cover - Squared	T4496AA	89,60
	T4496GN	162,00
	T4496A2	162,00
	T4496A5	162,00
Tissue holder without cover - Round	T4497AA	85,30
	T4497GN	152,00
	T4497A2	152,00
	T4497A5	152,00

Colours:

AA



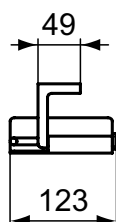
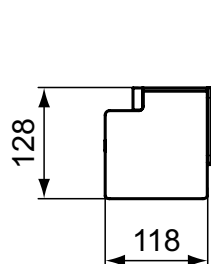
GN



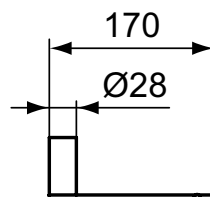
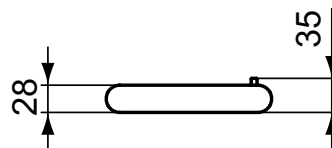
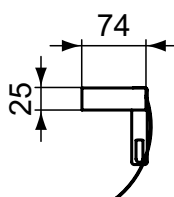
A2



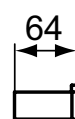
A5



T4496



T4497



Conca

Conca Toilet brush holder

Description

Toilet brush holder - Round

Wall mounted
Glass is frosted
Included fixing set
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

Toilet brush holder - Round

Article-No.

Price/EUR

T4495AA	84,20
T4495GN	145,00
T4495A2	145,00
T4495A5	145,00

Colours:

AA



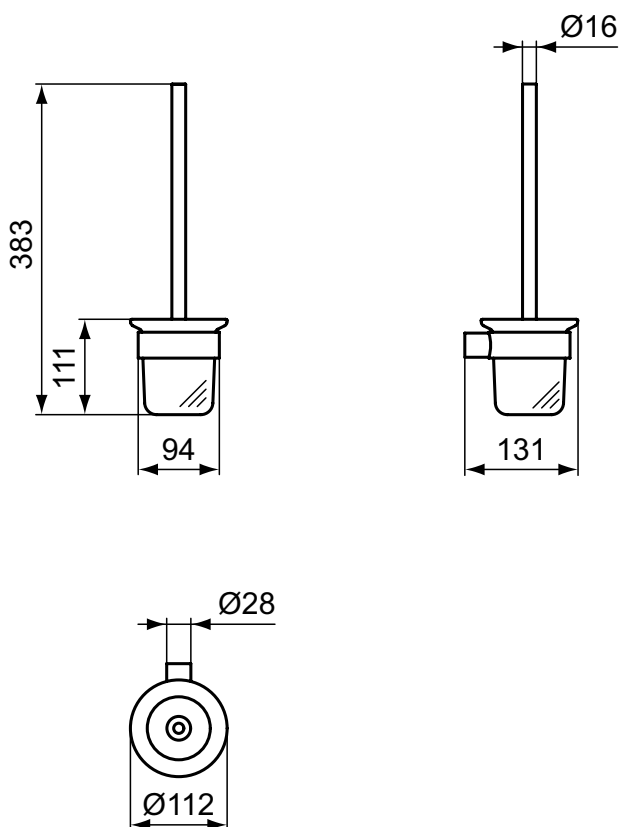
GN



A2



A5



Conca

Conca Toilet brush holder



Description

Toilet brush holder - Squared

Wall mounted
Included fixing set
Stainless steel
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Toilet brush holder - Squared

Article-No. Price/EUR

T4494AA	84,20
T4494GN	145,00
T4494A2	145,00
T4494A5	145,00

Colours:

AA



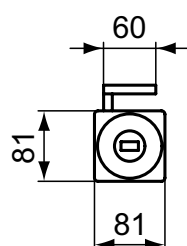
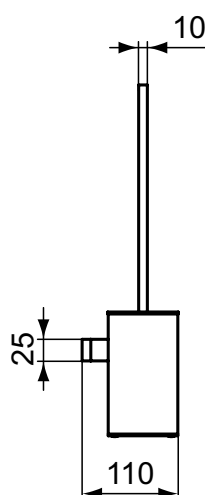
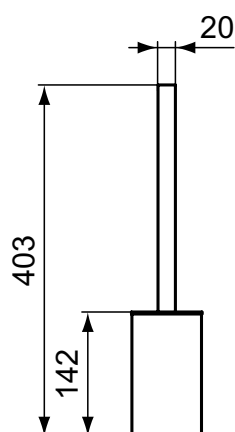
GN



A2



A5



Accessories

Conca

Conca Tumbler with glass



Description

Tumbler with glass - Round

Wall mounted
Frosted glass
Included fixing set
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Tumbler with glass - Round

Article-No.

Price/EUR

T4505AA	81,00
T4505GN	137,00
T4505A2	137,00
T4505A5	137,00

Colours:

AA



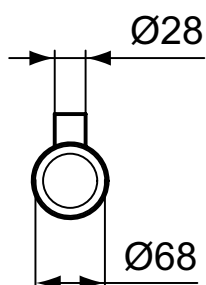
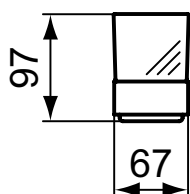
GN



A2



A5



Conca

Conca Tumbler with glass



Description

Tumbler with glass - Squared

Wall mounted
Frosted glass
Included fixing set
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Tumbler with glass - Squared

Article-No.

Price/EUR

T4504AA	81,00
T4504GN	137,00
T4504A2	137,00
T4504A5	137,00

Colours:

AA



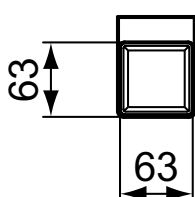
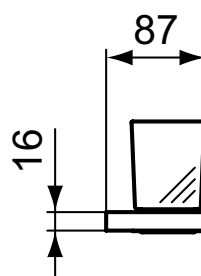
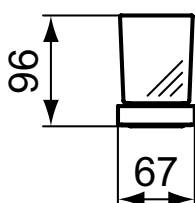
GN



A2



A5



Conca

Conca Soap dish



Description

Soap dish - Round

Wall mounted
Frosted glass
Included fixing set
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Soap dish - Round

Article-No.

Price/EUR

T4509AA	71,90
T4509GN	122,00
T4509A2	122,00
T4509A5	122,00

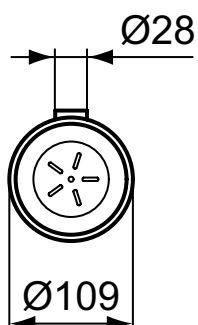
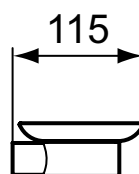
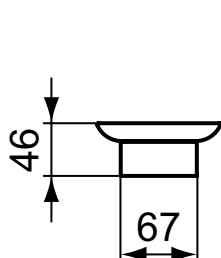
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5





Conca Soap dish

Description

Soap dish - Squared

Wall mounted
Frosted glass
Included fixing set
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

Soap dish - Squared

Article-No.

Price/EUR

T4508AA	71,90
T4508GN	122,00
T4508A2	122,00
T4508A5	122,00

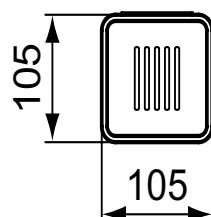
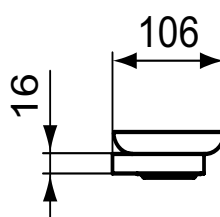
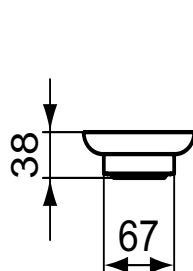
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



Conca

Conca solid surface matt freestanding bathtub 180x80



Description

High quality composite "solid surface" material - extremely stain & scratch resistant

Click Clack waste kit with solid surface cover included

Slot overflow - width: 80 mm, height: 8 mm

Water capacity 430L

CE conformity according to EN 14516

Colour

EN White Matt

Product

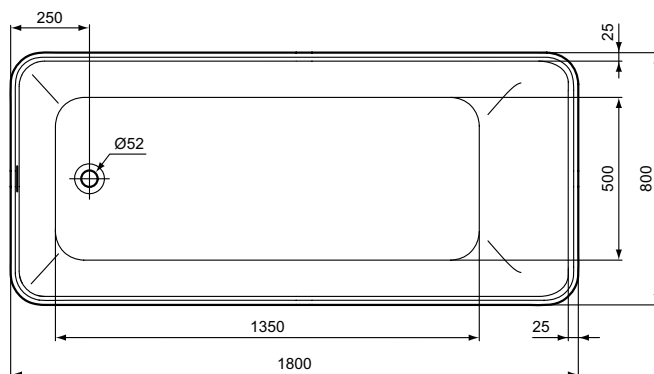
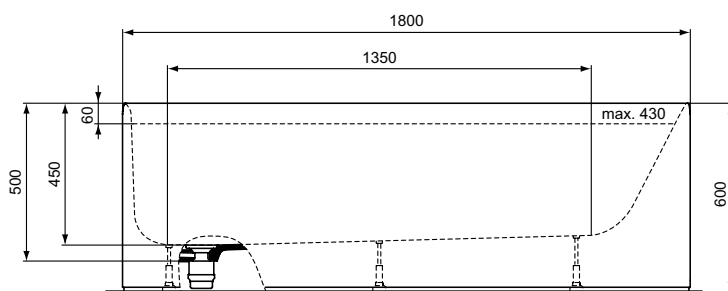
Solid surface matt freestanding bathtub 180x80 cm

Article-No.

K8830EN

Price/EUR

4 368,00



Linda - X



Linda - X solid surface matt freestanding bathtub 175x85

Description

High quality composite 'solid surface' material - extremely stain & scratch resistant

Click Clack waste kit with solid surface cover included

Slot overflow - width: 70mm, height: 8mm

Weight: 184 kg

Water capacity 277l

CE conformity according to EN 14516

Colours

EN White Matt

Product

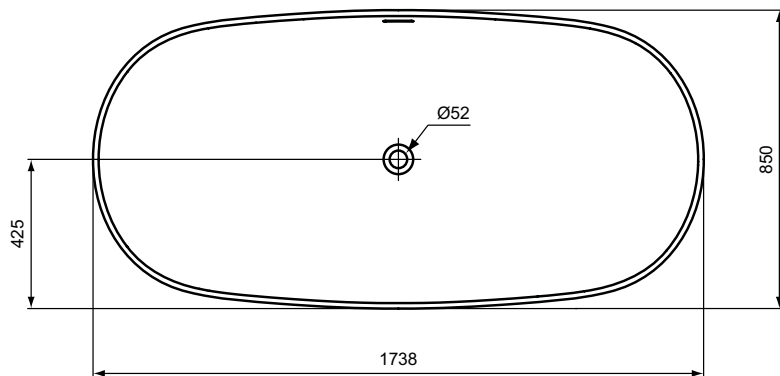
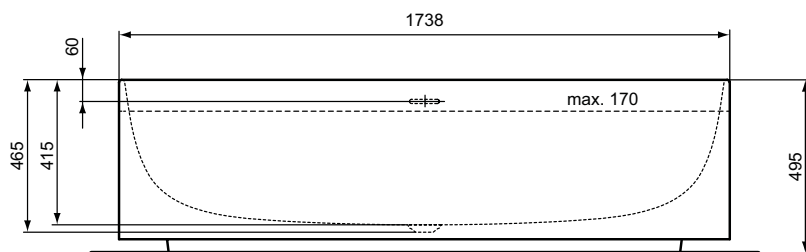
Linda - X solid surface matt freestanding bathtub 175x85

Article-No.

T4626EN

Price/EUR

3 931,00



Tonic II

Tonic II Freestanding bathtub

Description

Freestanding Double-Ended Bathtub 180x80 cm

4 mm, acrylic white

Click-Clack waste and overflow device included

Slot overflow

Water capacity 275L

Color: White Matt/Black Matt

EN 14 516

- Model in White Matt color

Colours

V1 White Matt

V3 White Matt/Black Matt



Product

Freestanding Double-Ended Bathtub 180x80 cm

Article-No.

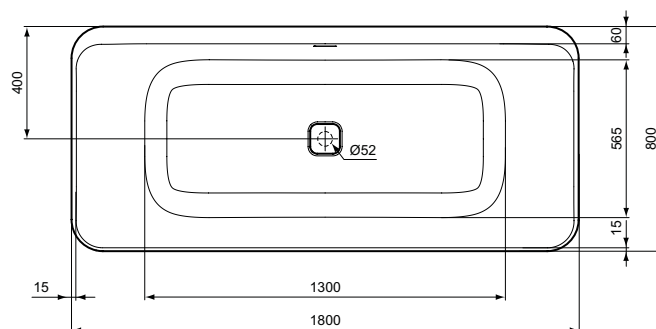
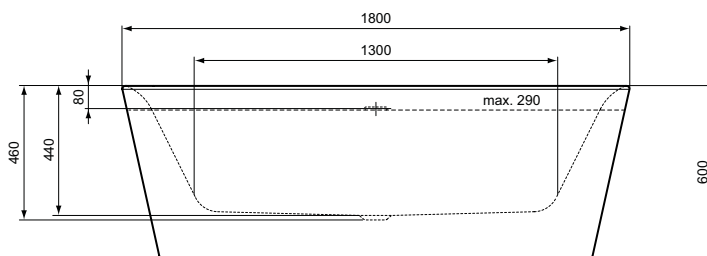
Price/EUR

K8725V3

2 560,00

K8725V1

2 268,00



Tonic II

Tonic II Freestanding bathtub

Description

Freestanding Double-Ended Bathtub 180x80 cm with Waste filler

4 mm, acrylic white

With drain and overflow set with bathtub filling function

Water capacity 275L

Color: White Matt/Black Matt

EN 14 516

- Model in White Matt color

Colours

V1 White Matt

V3 White Matt/Black Matt



Product

Freestanding Double-Ended Bathtub 180x80 cm with Waste filler

Article-No.

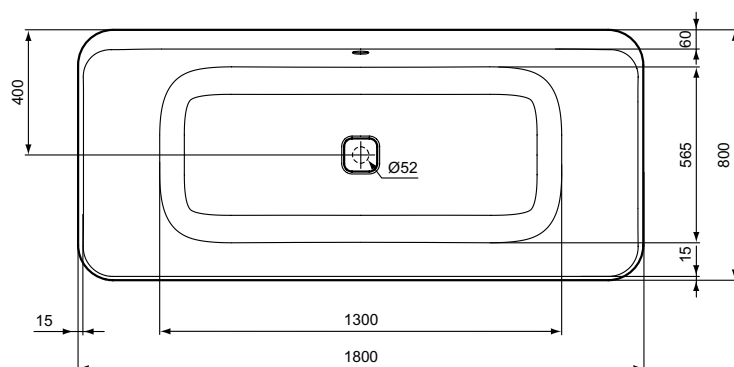
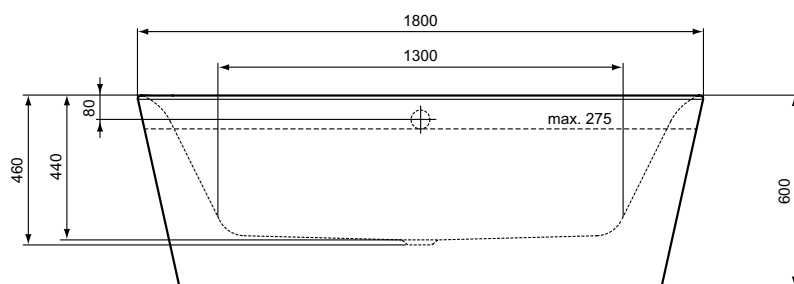
Price/EUR

K8726V3

2 864,00

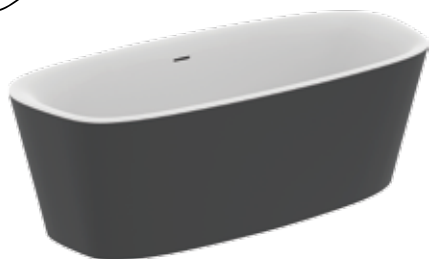
K8726V1

2 573,00



Dea

Dea Freestanding bathtub



Description

Freestanding Double-Ended Bathtub

4 mm, acrylic white
Click-Clack waste and overflow device included
Slot overflow
Color: White Matt/Black Matt

EN 14 516

- Model in White Matt color

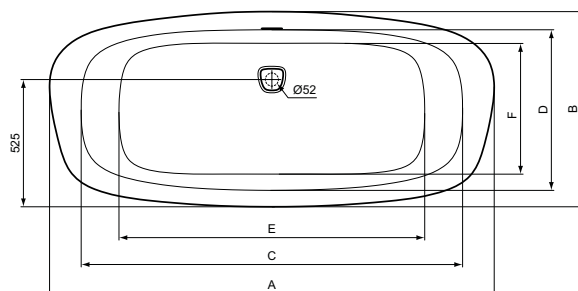
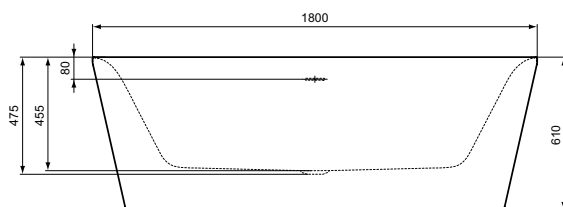
Colours

V1 White Matt
V3 White Matt/Black Matt

Product

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Freestanding Double-Ended Bathtub 190x90 cm - Water capacity 290L	K8722V3	3 032,00
	K8722V1	2 694,00
Freestanding Double-Ended Bathtub 180x80 cm - Water capacity 220L	K8721V3	2 807,00
	K8721V1	2 494,00
Freestanding Double-Ended Bathtub 170x75 cm - Water capacity 185L	K8720V3	2 673,00
	K8720V1	2 370,00

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
K8720	1700	750	1445	610	1115	485	475
K8721	1800	800	1545	660	1215	535	525
K8722	1900	900	1645	760	1315	635	625



Dea

Dea Freestanding bathtub



Description

Freestanding/Wall Double-Ended Bathtub 180x80 cm

4 mm, acrylic white
Click-Clack waste and overflow device included
Slot overflow
Color: Bicolor Matt (black/white)
Weight: 66 kg
Water capacity: 220L

EN 14 516

- Model in White Matt color
- Model in White Gloss color

Colours

01 Euro White
V1 White Matt
V3 White Matt/Black Matt

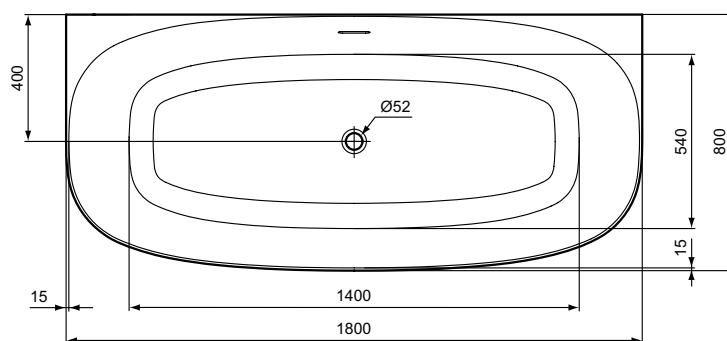
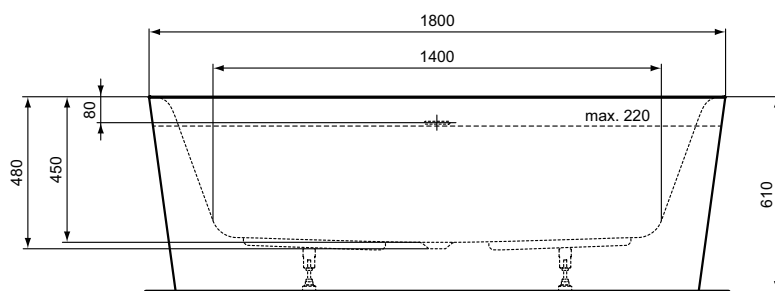
Product

Freestanding/Wall Double-Ended Bathtub 180x80 cm

Article-No.

Price/EUR

T9940V3	3 089,00
T9940V1	2 741,00
T994001	2 280,00



Dea

Dea Freestanding bathtub



Description

Freestanding/Wall Double-Ended Bathtub with Waste filler 180x80 cm

4 mm, acrylic white

With drain and overflow set with bathtub filling function

Weight: 66 kg

Water capacity: 220L

EN 14 516

Colours

01 Euro White

Product

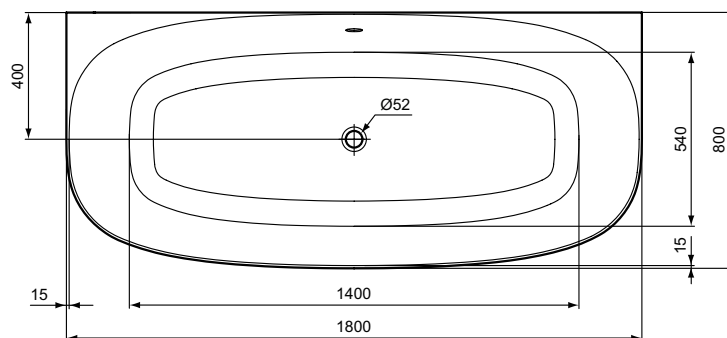
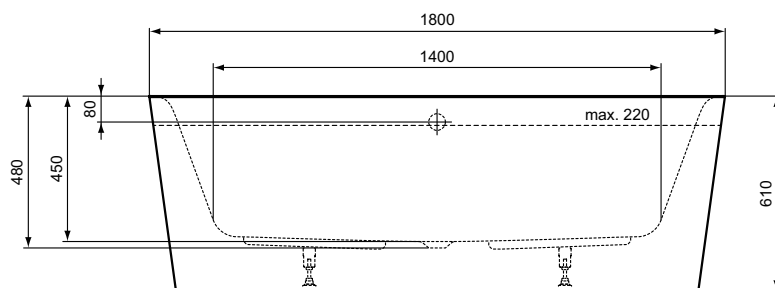
Freestanding/Wall Double-Ended Bathtub with Waste filler 180x80 cm

Article-No.

T994101

Price/EUR

2 583,00



Around



Around Freestanding bathtub

Description

Freestanding asymmetric bathtub

4 mm, acrylic white
Click-Clack waste and overflow device included
Slot overflow
Water capacity 230L
Color: White Gloss/Black Gloss

EN 14 516

- Model in White Matt color
- Model in White Gloss color

Colours

01 Euro White
V1 Silk White
V2 White Gloss/ Black Gloss

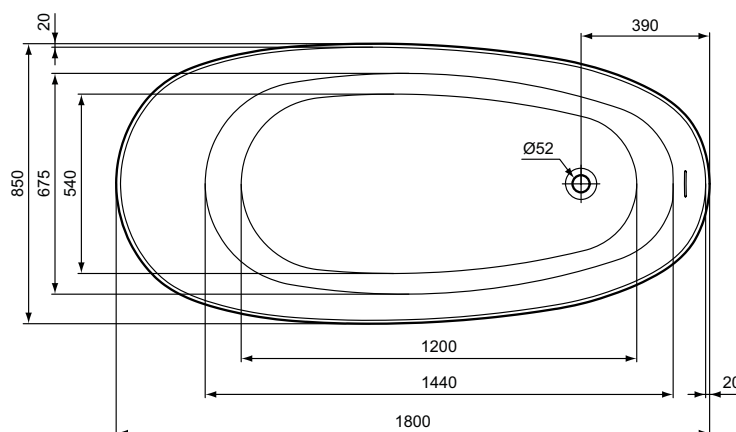
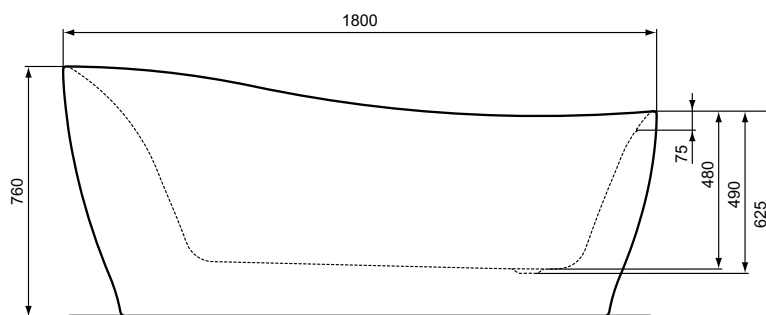
Product

Freestanding asymmetric bathtub 180x85 cm

Article-No.

Price/EUR

K8715V2	3 144,00
K8715V1	2 791,00
K871501	2 325,00



Calla



Calla Freestanding bathtub

Description

Freestanding Double-Ended Bathtub 180x80

4 mm acrylic
Leg set and waste and overflow device included
Color: Euro white (01)
"Weight: 58 kg
"

Water capacity 230l
EN 14 516

Colour

01 Euro white

Available from April 2022

Product

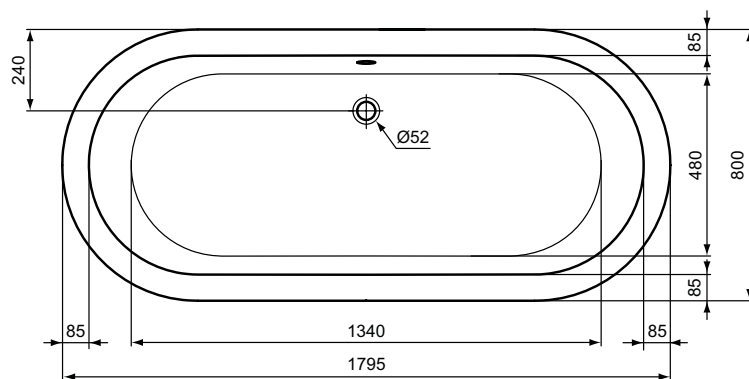
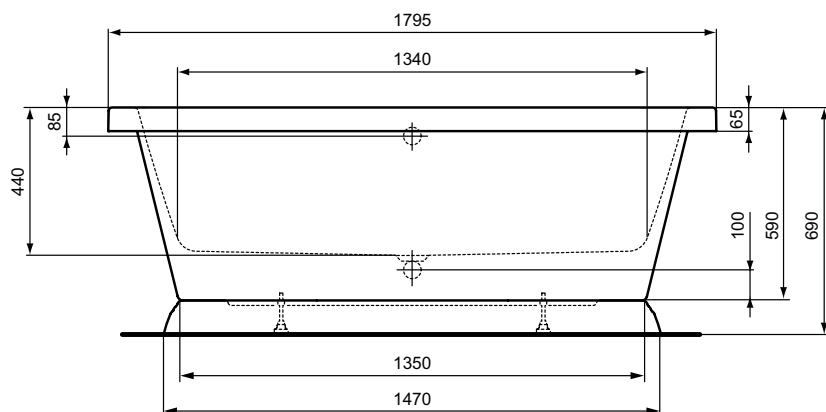
Freestanding Double-Ended Bathtub 180x80

Article-No.

T500401

Price/EUR

2 835,00



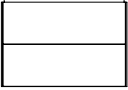
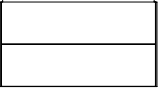
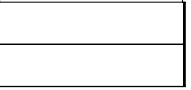
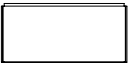
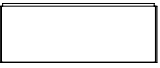
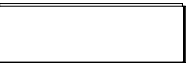
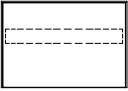
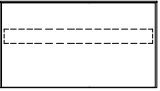
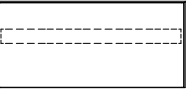
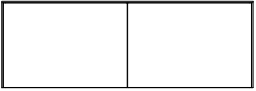
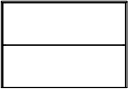
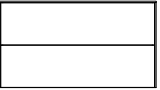
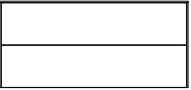
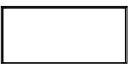
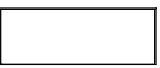
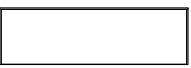
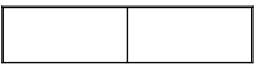
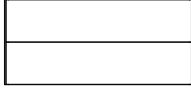
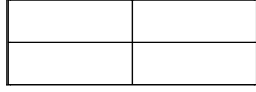
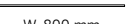
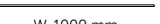
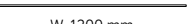
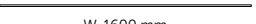
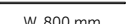
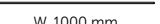
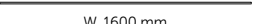
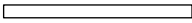
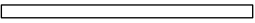
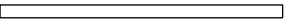
Warranty period

Product group	Warranty period
Vitreous china product (Ceramic parts only excl. fittings, toilet seats and other accessories for ceramic) ** Color stability of the glaze.	Lifetime**
Seat and covers	2 years
Bathroom Furniture, Mirrors and Lights	2 years
Brass fittings: - with chrome finish - with PVD coating technology finish	5 years 5 years
Hand showers Shower kits with hand shower and sliding bar Shower heads	5 years
Shower accessories: Wall brackets - fixed or swivelling Wall elbows G1/2 Wall/ceiling arms for shower head	2 years
Shower hoses IdealFlex	5 years
Bath spouts	2 years
Bathroom accessories	2 years
Freestanding bathtubs - acrylic and "solid surface"	10 years for bathtub, 2 years for waste fittings

European standards

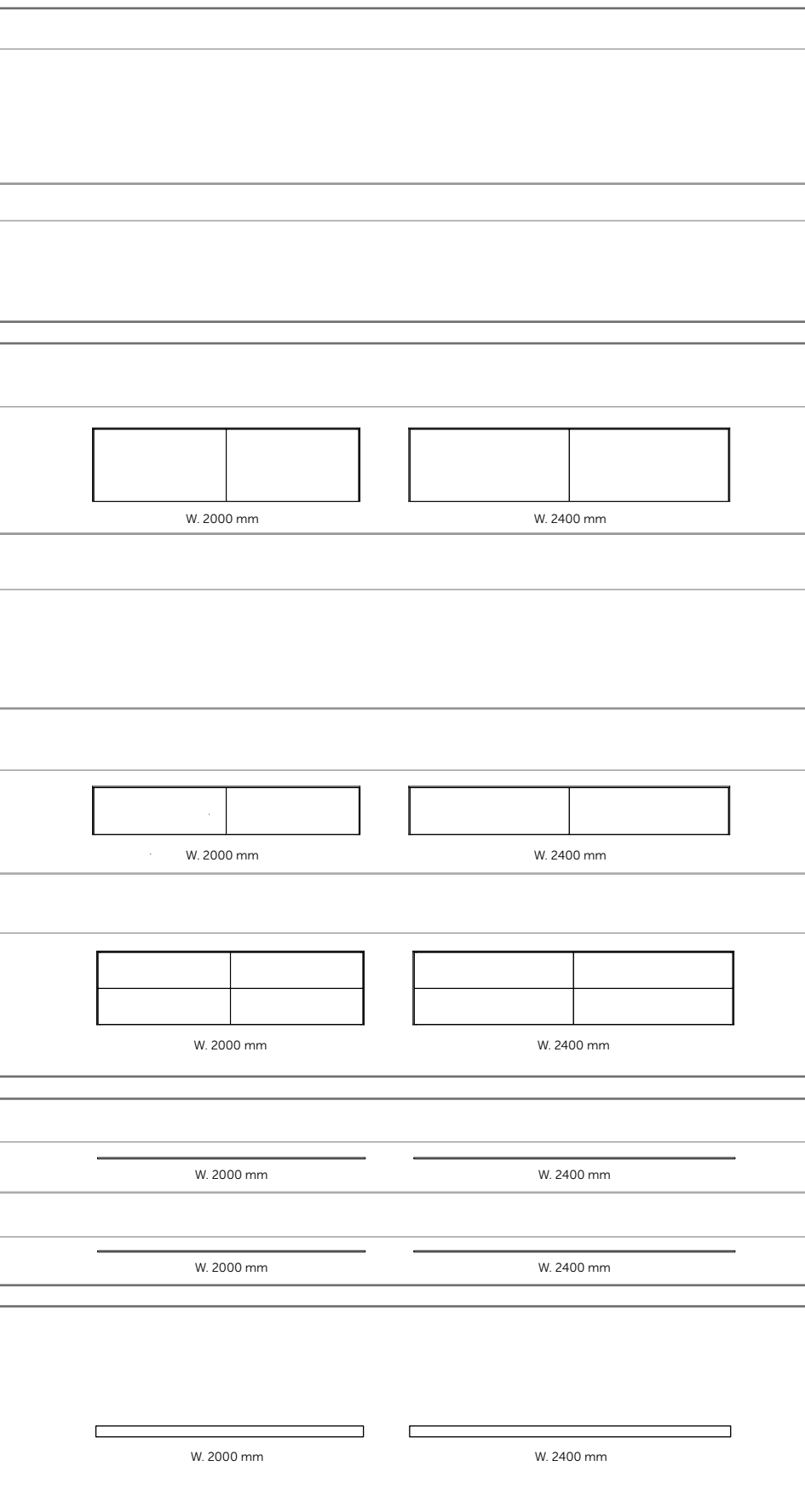
Product category	Sub-group	Connecting dimensions	Functional requirements
Basins	Pedestal wash basins	EN 31	EN 14688
	Wall-hung wash basins	EN 32	
	Wall-hung hand rinse basins	EN111	
Pedestals	Full pedestals		
	Semi-pedestals		
Bidets	Pedestal bidets with over-rim supply	EN 35	EN 14528
	Wall-hung bidets with over-rim supply	EN 36	
WC pans and WC suites		EN 33	EN 997
Brass fittings	Single lever mixers		EN 817
	Dual control mixers		EN 200
Acrylic bathtubs			EN 14516

The Conca collection offers an elegant and minimalist approach, giving your bathroom a distinct personality.

VANITY UNITS	VANITY UNIT: 2 drawers - height 555 mm					
	 D. 505 mm	 W. 600 mm	 W. 800 mm	 W. 1000 mm	 W. 1200 mm	
VANITY UNITS	VANITY UNIT: 1 drawer - height 375 mm					
	 D. 505 mm	 W. 600 mm	 W. 800 mm	 W. 1000 mm	 W. 1200 mm	
BASIN UNITS	BASIN UNIT: depth 372 mm - height 550 mm / 1 external drawer					2 external drawers
	 D. 372 mm	 W. 600 mm	 W. 800 mm	 W. 1000 mm	 W. 1200 mm	 W. 1600 mm
	BASIN UNIT: depth 372 mm - height 550 mm / 2 external drawers					
	 D. 372 mm	 W. 600 mm	 W. 800 mm	 W. 1000 mm	 W. 1200 mm	
	BASIN UNIT: depth 505 mm - height 370 mm / 1 external drawer					2 external drawers
	 D. 505 mm	 W. 600 mm	 W. 800 mm	 W. 1000 mm	 W. 1200 mm	 W. 1600 mm
BASIN UNITS	BASIN UNIT: depth 505 mm - height 550 mm / 2 external drawers					4 external drawers
	 D. 505 mm	 W. 600 mm	 W. 800 mm	 W. 1000 mm	 W. 1200 mm	 W. 1600 mm
WORKTOPS	WORKTOP: depth 372 mm - height 6 mm / porcelain stoneware					
	 D. 372 mm	 W. 600 mm	 W. 800 mm	 W. 1000 mm	 W. 1200 mm	 W. 1600 mm
	WORKTOP: depth 505 mm - height 6 mm / porcelain stoneware					
	 D. 505 mm	 W. 600 mm	 W. 800 mm	 W. 1000 mm	 W. 1200 mm	 W. 1600 mm
BASIN STRUCTURES	BASIN STRUCTURE: depth 505 mm - height 80 mm / in veneered chipboard					
	 D. 505 mm	 W. 1200 mm	 W. 1600 mm	 W. 1800 mm		

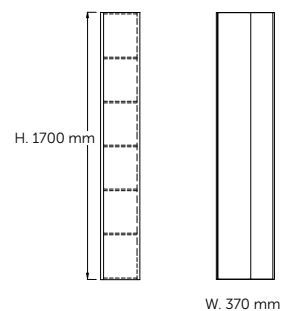
Conca Furniture map

Conca offers a wide range of solutions in two different depths combined with 1 or 2 drawers with measurements from 600 mm up to 2400 mm.

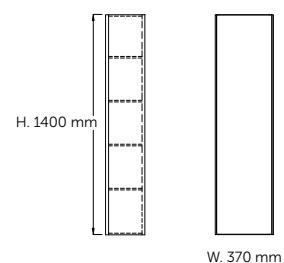


COLUMNS AND SEMI-COLUMNS

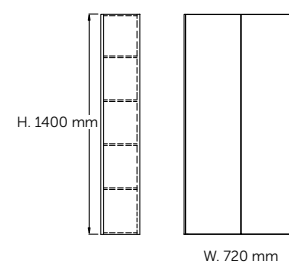
COLUMN:
depth 250 mm
height 1700 mm



SEMI-COLUMN:
depth 250 mm
height 1400 mm

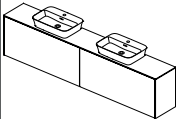
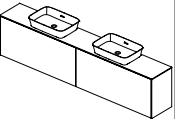
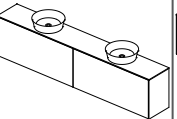
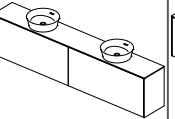
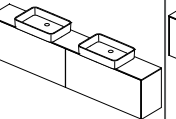
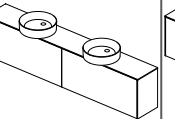
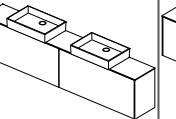
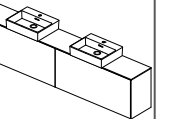
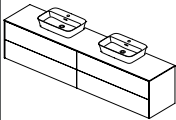
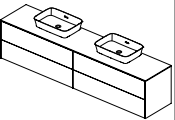
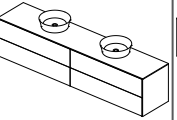
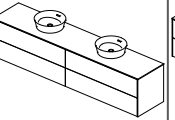
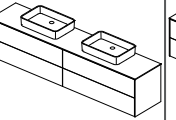
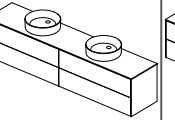
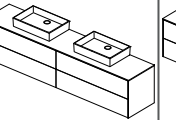
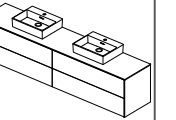
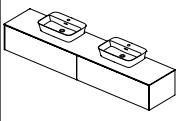
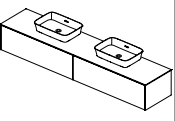
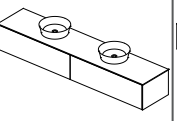
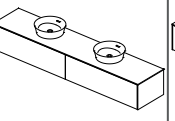
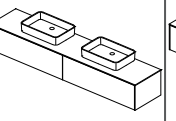
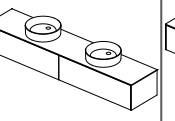
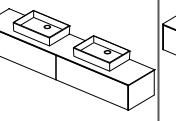
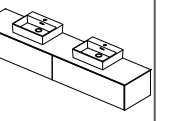
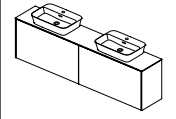
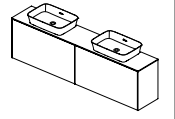
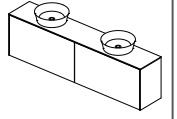
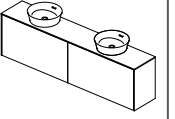
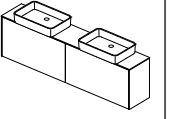
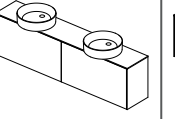
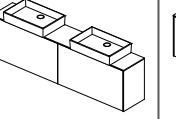
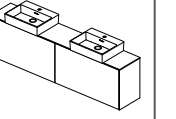
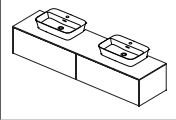
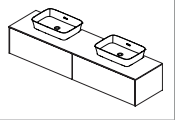
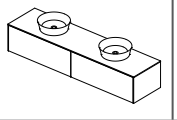
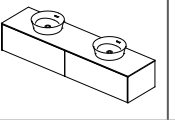
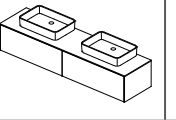
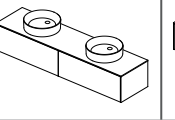
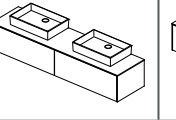
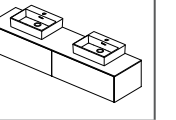
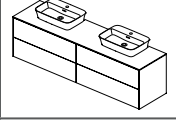
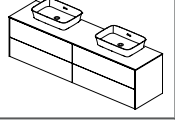
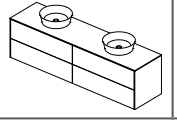
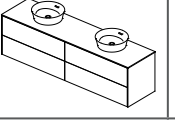
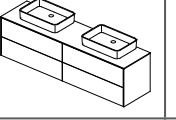
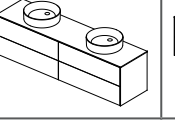
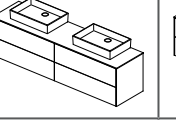
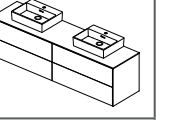
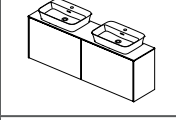
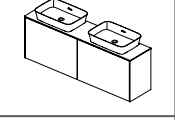
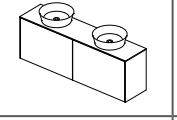
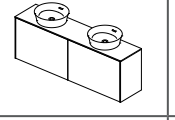
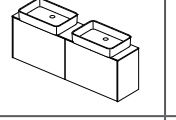
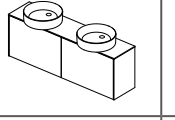
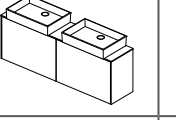
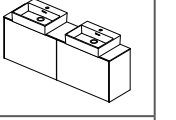
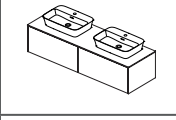
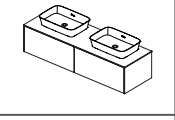
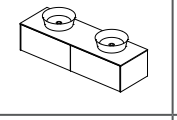
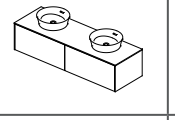
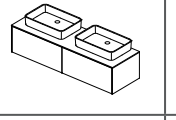
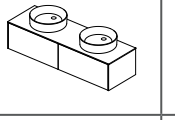
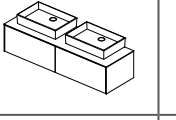
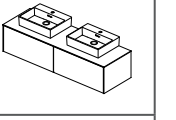
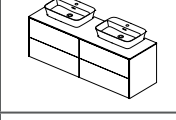
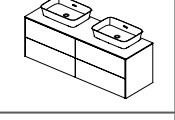
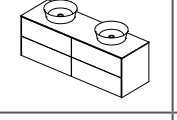
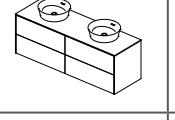
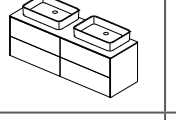
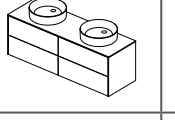
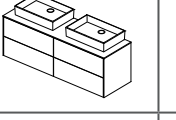
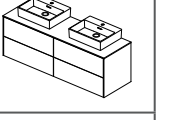
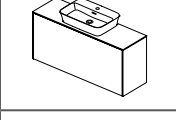
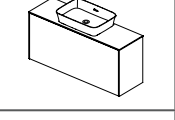
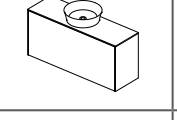
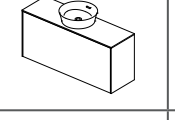
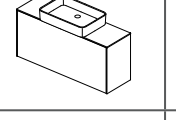
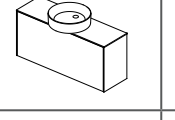
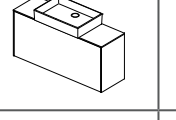
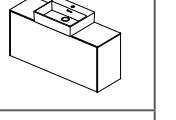
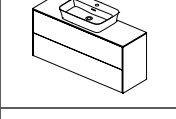
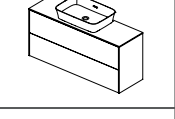
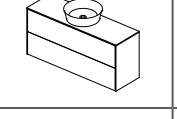
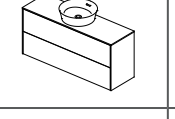
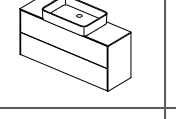
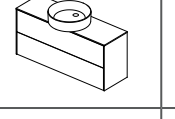
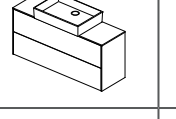
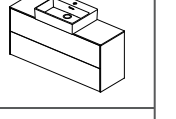
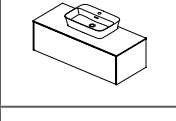
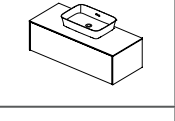
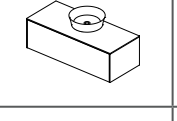
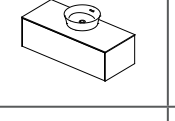
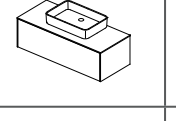
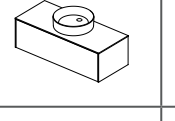
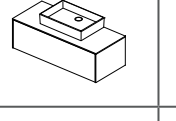
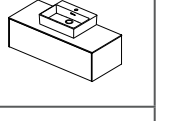
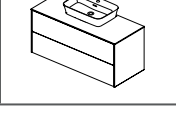
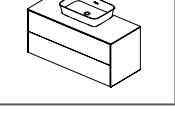
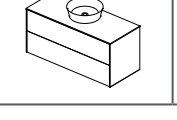
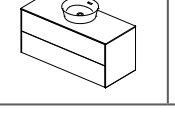
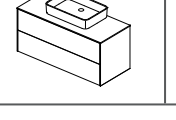
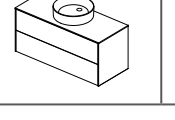
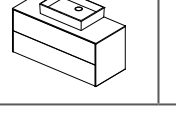
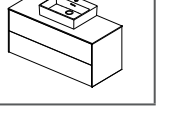


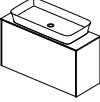
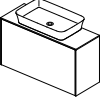
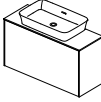
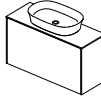
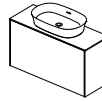
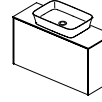
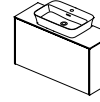
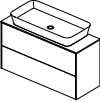
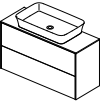
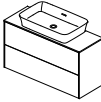
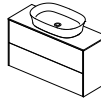
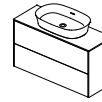
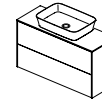
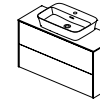
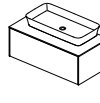
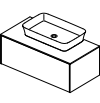
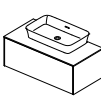
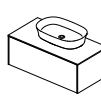
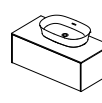
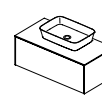
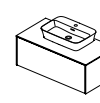
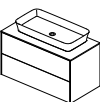
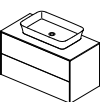
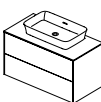
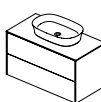
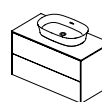
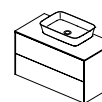
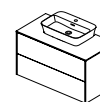
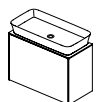
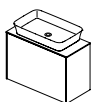
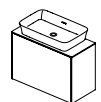
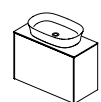
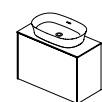
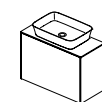
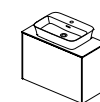
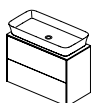
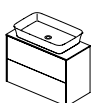
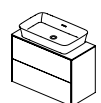
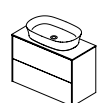
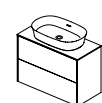
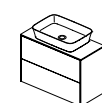
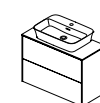
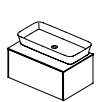
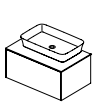
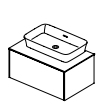
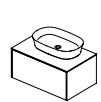
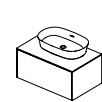
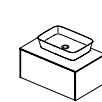
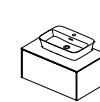
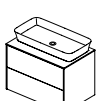
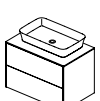
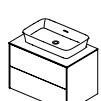
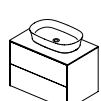
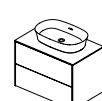
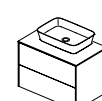
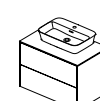
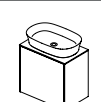
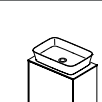
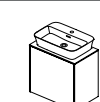
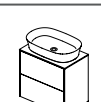
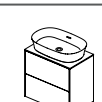
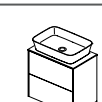
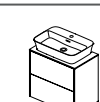
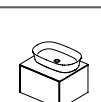
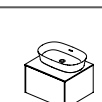
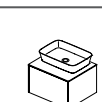
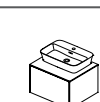
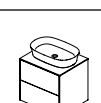
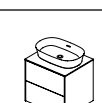
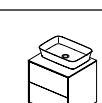
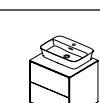
SEMI-COLUMN:
depth 250 mm
height 1400 mm



Vessel basin		Ipalys					
Basin unit		E1391 80x40 cm	E1886 65x40 cm Without overflow	E1887 65x40 cm With overflow	E1396 60x38 cm Without overflow	E1397 60x38 cm With overflow	E2076 55x38 Without overflow
Conca	T4341 240 cm						
	T4338 240 cm						
	T4335 240 cm						
	T4332 200 cm						
	T4316 200 cm						
	T4326 200 cm						
	T4331 160 cm						
	T4315 160 cm						
	T4325 160 cm						
	T3937 T4320 120 cm						
	T3949 T4330 120 cm						
	T3931 T4314 120 cm						
	T3943 T4324 120 cm						

Conca Combination chart

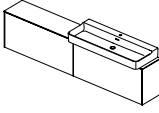
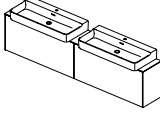
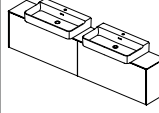
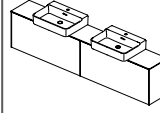
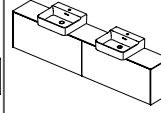
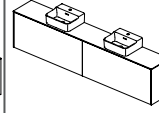
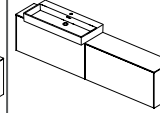
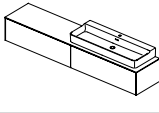
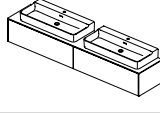
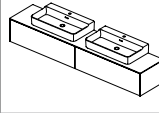
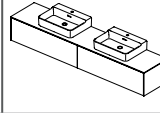
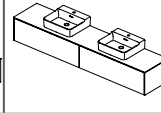
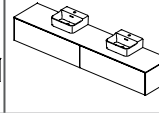
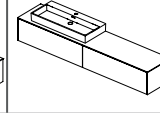
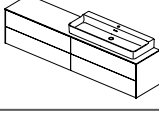
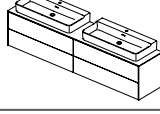
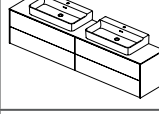
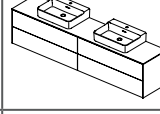
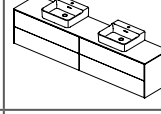
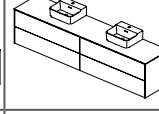
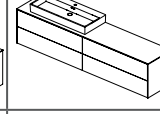
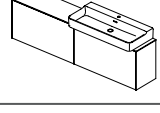
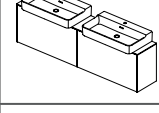
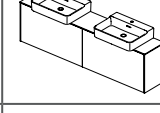
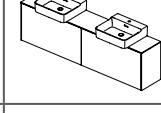
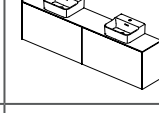
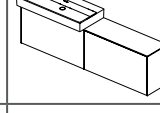
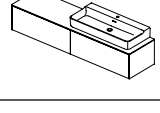
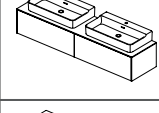
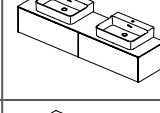
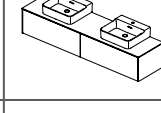
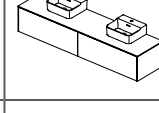
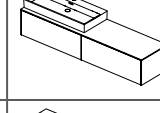
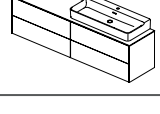
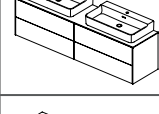
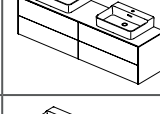
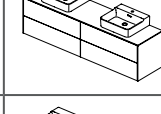
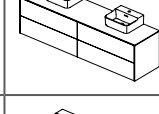
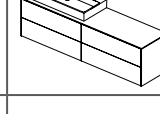
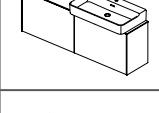
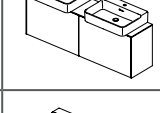
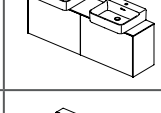
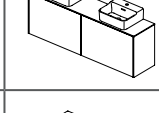
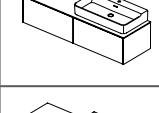
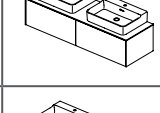
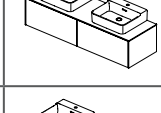
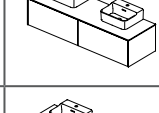
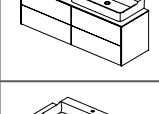
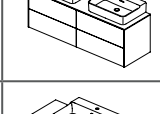
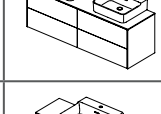
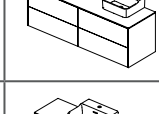
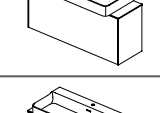
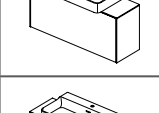
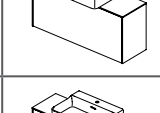
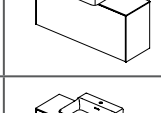
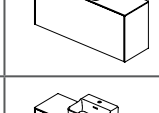
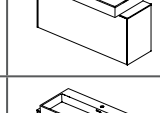
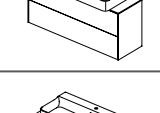
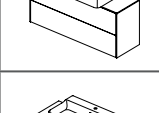
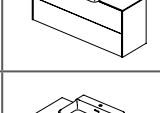
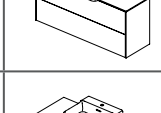
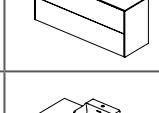
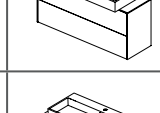
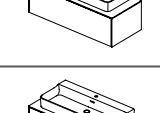
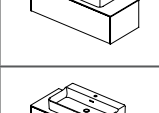
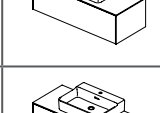
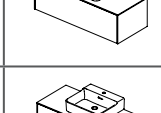
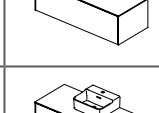
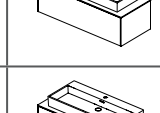
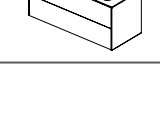
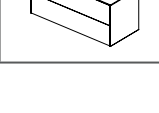
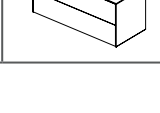
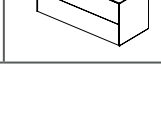
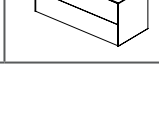
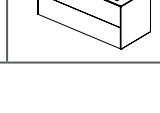
					Conca		Extra	
	E2077 55x38 With overflow	E2078 55x38 With overflow	E1398 Ø40 cm	E1413 Ø40 cm	T3698 60x40 cm	T3696 Ø45 cm	T3740 60x40 cm	T3741 50x40 cm
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								

Vessel basin		Ipalyss							
Basin unit		E1391 80x40 cm	E1886 65x40 cm Without overflow	E1887 65x40 cm With overflow	E1396 60x38 cm Without overflow	E1397 60x38 cm With overflow	E2076 55x38 Without overflow	E2077 55x38 With overflow	
Conca	T3936* T4319 100 cm								
	T3948* T4329 100 cm								
	T3930* T4313 100 cm								
	T3942* T4323 100 cm								
	T3935* T4318 80 cm								
	T3947* T4328 80 cm								
	T3929* T4312 80 cm								
	T3941* T4322 80 cm								
	T3934* T4317 60 cm								
	T3946* T4327 60 cm								
	T3928* T4311 60 cm								
	T3940* T4321 60 cm								

* Not compatible with Linda-X vessels

Conca Combination chart

				Conca		Extra		Linda-X			
	E2078 55x38 With overflow	E1398 Ø40 cm	E1413 Ø40 cm	T3698 60x40 cm	T3696 Ø45 cm	T3740 60x40 cm	T3741 50x40 cm	T4399 45X38	T4400 45X38	T4401 55X38	T4402 55X38
								<			

Basin		Conca							
Basin unit		120x45 cm	100x45 cm	80x45 cm	60x45 cm	50x45 cm	40x35 cm	100x45 cm	
Conca	T4341 240 cm								
	T4335 240 cm								
	T4338 240 cm								
	T4332 200 cm								
	T4316 200 cm								
	T4326 200 cm								
	T4331 160 cm								
	T4315 160 cm								
	T4325 160 cm								
	T3937 T4320 120 cm								
	T3949 T4330 120 cm								
	T3931 T4314 120 cm								
	T3943 T4324 120 cm								

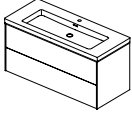
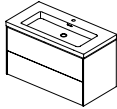
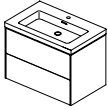
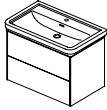
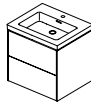
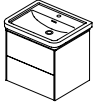
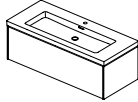
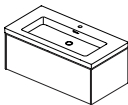
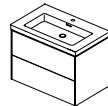
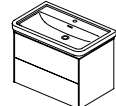
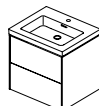
Conca Combination chart

Extra					Linda-X			
80x45 cm	70x45 cm	60x45 cm	50x45 cm	45x35 cm	50x48 cm	60x50 cm	75x50 cm	

Basin		Conca						
		120x45 cm	100x45 cm	80x45 cm	60x45 cm	50x45 cm	40x35 cm	
Basin unit								
Conca	T3936 T4319 100 cm							
	T3948 T4329 100 cm							
	T3930 T4313 100 cm							
	T3942 T4323 100 cm							
	T3935 T4318 80 cm							
	T3947 T4328 80 cm							
	T3929 T4312 80 cm							
	T3941 T4322 80 cm							
	T3934 T4317 60 cm							
	T3946 T4327 60 cm							
	T3928 T4311 60 cm							
	T3940 T4321 60 cm							

Conca Combination chart

	Extra							
	100x45 cm	80x45 cm	70x45 cm	60x45 cm	50x45 cm	45x35 cm	45x25 cm Left tap platform	45x25 cm Right tap platform

Vanity Basins		Extra Vanity basins				Calla Vanity basins	
Vanity Basin units		121 x 51 cm	101 x 51 cm	81 x 51 cm	61 x 51 cm	86,5 cm	66,5 cm
Conca	T4576 120 cm						
	T4575 100 cm						
	T4574 80 cm						
	T4573 60 cm						
	T4580 120 cm						
	T4579 100 cm						
	T4574 80 cm						
	T4573 60 cm						

Conca Combination chart

Vessel basin		Lind-X			
		T4399 45x38 cm With overflow	T4400 45x38 cm Without overflow	T4401 55x38 cm With overflow	T4402 55x38 cm Without overflow
Conca	T4342 240 cm				
	T4000 200 cm				
	T3954 180 cm				
	T3953 160 cm				
	T3952 120 cm				

Basin		Lind-X		
		T4392 50x48 cm	T4395 60x50 cm	T4398 75x50 cm
Conca	T4342 240 cm			
	T4000 200 cm			
	T3954 180 cm			
	T3953 160 cm			
	T3952 120 cm			

Vessel basin		Ipalys					
Structure		E1391 80x40 cm	E1886 65x40 cm Without overflow	E1887 65x40 cm With overflow	E1396 60x38 cm Without overflow	E1397 60x38 cm With overflow	E2076 55x38 Without overflow
Conca	T4342 240 cm						
	T4000 200 cm						
	T3954 180 cm						
	T3953 160 cm						
	T3952 120 cm						

Basin		Conca					
Structure		120x45	100x45	80x45	60x45	50x45	40x35
Conca	T4342 240 cm						
	T4000 200 cm						
	T3954 180 cm						
	T3953 160 cm						
	T3952 120 cm						

Conca Combination chart

				Conca		Extra		
	E2077 55x38 With overflow	E2078 55x38 With overflow	E1398 Ø40 cm	E1413 Ø40 cm	T3698 60x40 cm	T3696 Ø45 cm	T3740 60x40 cm	T3741 50x40 cm

Extra									
120x45	100x45	80x45	70x45	60x45	50x45	45x35	45x25 cm Left tap platform	45x25 cm Right tap platform	

BESPOKE ORDER FORM FOR CERAMIC SLAB WORKTOPS

1. Choose the model code and quantity of the CERAMIC SLAB WORKTOP

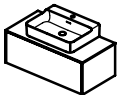
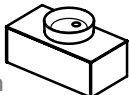
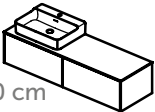
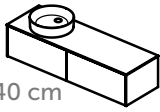
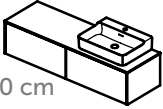
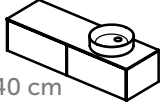
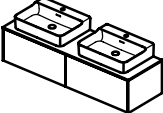
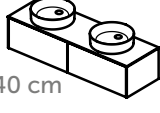
Model code	Quantity

2. Do you need a worktop without a cut out?
If yes, tick the box →

NC ☐

3. If cutout is needed, please choose the type of installation from the table below and enter the cut code in the box →

BASIN TYPES

	LAY ON BACK TO WALL BASINS*	CUT CODE	VESSEL BASIN AWAY FROM THE WALL* AND VESSEL BASINS WITH WALL MOUNTED TAP	CUT CODE
CUT TYPE	Centered on the worktop For worktops 60, 80, 100, 120 cm 	CB	Centered on the worktop For worktops 60, 80, 100, 120 cm 	CV
	Left side of the worktop For worktops 120, 160, 200, 240 cm 	CL	Left side of the worktop For worktops 120, 160, 200, 240 cm 	CS
	Right side of the worktop For worktops 120, 160, 200, 240 cm 	CR	Right side of the worktop For worktops 120, 160, 200, 240 cm 	CD
	Both sides of the worktop For worktops 160, 200, 240 cm 	CT	Both sides of the worktop For worktops 120, 160, 200, 240 cm 	CW

*The worktop cut out for the basin allows placement of a basin that ensures side gap of minimum 20 mm.

4. Fitting hole on worktop. Please tick option for fitting hole positioning:

☐ No hole	☐ ** Center rear 	☐ Left 90° 	☐ Right 90° 	☐ Wall mounted tap 	** Max projection vessel 40 cm
----------------------------------	--	--	---	--	---------------------------------------

5. Basin SKU:

6. Dealer info:

Name

Address

I confirm that this order for Bespoke Ceramic Slabs is completed in all the parts ☐

Signature

Please complete all sections of the form, specifying for CONCA. Once sent it is not possible to cancel or modify the order

TYPES OF CUT ON CERAMIC SLAB WORKTOPS

						TYPE OF CUT ON CERAMIC SLABS									
Code	Code	DESCRIPTION	Color code	Color description	Options for cut	NO CUT	CB	CL	CR	CT	CV	CS	CD	CW	VESSEL TAP HOLE
T4344DI	T4344	CERAMIC WTOP 60 X 37 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X				
T4344DH	T4344	CERAMIC WTOP 60 X 37 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X				
T4344DG	T4344	CERAMIC WTOP 60 X 37 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X				
T4345DI	T4345	CERAMIC WTOP 80 X 37 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X				
T4345DH	T4345	CERAMIC WTOP 80 X 37 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X				
T4345DG	T4345	CERAMIC WTOP 80 X 37 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X				
T4346DI	T4346	CERAMIC WTOP 100 X 37 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X				
T4346DH	T4346	CERAMIC WTOP 100 X 37 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X				
T4346DG	T4346	CERAMIC WTOP 100 X 37 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X				
T4347DI	T4347	CERAMIC WTOP 120 X 37 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		
T4347DH	T4347	CERAMIC WTOP 120 X 37 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		
T4347DG	T4347	CERAMIC WTOP 120 X 37 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		
T4348DI	T4348	CERAMIC WTOP 160 X 37 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	
T4348DH	T4348	CERAMIC WTOP 160 X 37 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	
T4348DG	T4348	CERAMIC WTOP 160 X 37 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	
T4349DI	T4349	CERAMIC WTOP 200 X 37 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	
T4349DH	T4349	CERAMIC WTOP 200 X 37 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	
T4349DG	T4349	CERAMIC WTOP 200 X 37 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	
T4350DI	T4350	CERAMIC WTOP 240 X 37 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	
T4350DH	T4350	CERAMIC WTOP 240 X 37 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	
T4350DG	T4350	CERAMIC WTOP 240 X 37 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	
T3969DG	T3969	CERAMIC WTOP 60 X 50.5 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X				X
T3969DH	T3969	CERAMIC WTOP 60 X 50.5 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X				X
T3969DI	T3969	CERAMIC WTOP 60 X 50.5 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X				X
T3970DG	T3970	CERAMIC WTOP 80 X 50.5 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X				X
T3970DH	T3970	CERAMIC WTOP 80 X 50.5 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X				X
T3970DI	T3970	CERAMIC WTOP 80 X 50.5 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X				X
T3971DG	T3971	CERAMIC WTOP 100 X 50.5 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X				X
T3971DH	T3971	CERAMIC WTOP 100 X 50.5 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X				X
T3971DI	T3971	CERAMIC WTOP 100 X 50.5 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X				X
T3972DG	T3972	CERAMIC WTOP 120 X 50.5 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		X
T3972DH	T3972	CERAMIC WTOP 120 X 50.5 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		X
T3972DI	T3972	CERAMIC WTOP 120 X 50.5 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		X
T4202DG	T4202	CERAMIC WTOP 160 X 50.5 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X
T4202DH	T4202	CERAMIC WTOP 160 X 50.5 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X
T4202DI	T4202	CERAMIC WTOP 160 X 50.5 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X
T4204DG	T4204	CERAMIC WTOP 200 X 50.5 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X
T4204DH	T4204	CERAMIC WTOP 200 X 50.5 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X
T4204DI	T4204	CERAMIC WTOP 200 X 50.5 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X
T4343DI	T4343	CERAMIC WTOP 240 X 50.5 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X
T4343DH	T4343	CERAMIC WTOP 240 X 50.5 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X
T4343DG	T4343	CERAMIC WTOP 240 X 50.5 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X

X - cut type is possible

CERAMIC PRODUCTS Materials and colours

Ceramic materials

Vitreous china is made from a mixture of white burning clays and finely ground minerals which after firing at high temperature, and when unglazed, does not have a mean value of water absorption greater than 0.5% of the dry weight. This 99.5% vitreosity means that, even unglazed, it cannot be contaminated by bacteria and will remain hygienic. It is coated on all exposed surfaces with an impervious non-crazing vitreous glaze giving white or colored finish. Vitreous china is stainproof, burnproof, rotproof, rustless, non-fading and is resistant to acids and alkalis. To produce vitreous china (and fireclay) a solution of slip is prepared. Slip is the term used in the trade to define casting clay. The ingredients for vitreous china casting slip are ball clay, china clay, sand, fluxing agent and water.

The main characteristics of these products are:

- Water absorption capacity <0.5%.
- Firing temperature: 1200°C - 1220°C.
- Acid, base, hot water, stain impact, abrasion, thermal shock resistant.
- Resistance to bending (500kg/cm²).

Fine Fireclay is made from a mixture of ground Vitreous China and Fireclay and has the advantage of holding shape better whilst manufactured. It is particularly suitable for products such as vanity basins and shower trays where it is important to achieve a flat base, whilst keeping the finish associated with vitreous china.

Seat materials

Duroplast - the raw material is in granules form and based on special pressing moulds, at the temperature of around 150°C in 2 tone press. Characteristics of Duroplast:

- Safety environment – no environmentally harmful substances.
- Resistant to cigarette burn marks – in accordance to DIN 438-2.18 regulation.
- Static Electricity – resistant to static electricity & this is why they repel dust.
- UV radiation – resistant to UV radiation - in accordance to EN 438-2.18 regulation.
- Durability – in accordance to EN 438-2.14 regulation, all seats are subjected to 150-kg endurance test.
- Chemical resistant – in accordance to EN 438-2.15 regulation.

Diamatec technology in collection Ipalyss®

Ipalyss® combines the best of nature: extreme robustness and delicate thin line thanks to our new super thin ceramic material **Diamatec**: Unique blend of ingredients with finely ground material blends of alumina (Aluminum Oxide, Al₂O₃ - it has the same sintered crystal body as sapphire and ruby) and refined clays (chamotte - prevents cracking and adds structural strength) in combination with sodium & potassium to create a robust body matrix that is able to support the beautiful design features of this product range.



Aquablade® technology

The exclusive and patented **Aquablade®** technology offers the best superior flushing performance ever, even at low water volumes. Benefits for you:

- Modern, hi-tech, tidy aesthetic: no visible rim, just a discrete slot,
- No overhang,
- Highest quality flush,
- Low splash,
- Excellent wash from top of bowl,
- Low noise level – the water flow is moving like a blade on the ceramic surface with minimum turbulence.



Ipalyss® basins Colours

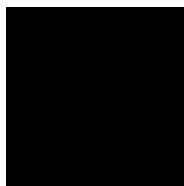
In continuity with the most contemporary trends, Ideal Standard introduces new nuances inspired by the colors that have distinguished the company's historical production. The new palette combines historic colors, updated in shades and presented in the opaque version, with new more contemporary colors. The study of the colors has been calibrated on the historical tones of the modernist architects and on the most successful shades that guide the trend of resins and wall paints for the interior, with the aim of supporting the work of interior designers who can easily combine our color proposal in their projects.



Euro White **01**



Silk White
(Matt White) **V1**



Black Gloss **V2**



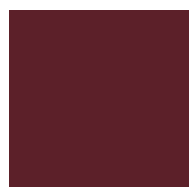
Black Matt **V3**



Kashmir **V4**



Slate Grey **V5**



Pomegranate **V6**



Nude **V7**



Mink **V8**



Concrete **V9**



Powder **X8**



Sage **X9**



Ideal Standard

FURNITURE Materials and colours

Furniture materials

Conca: Type of materials:

- Console, Basin unit, drawer panel, column, worktop, storage box: MDF/MFC Class E1.
- Worktop: 10 mm MDF/MFC class E1, 6 mm ceramic slabs.
- Drawer: Push-to-open with soft close.
- Door: Push-to-open.
- Shelf: glass 6 mm.
- Drawer sides, runners, hinges, wall hanging brackets, fixing plates: Steel.
- Optional: Drawer lights, Handle and Legs.
- Finishes: Matt lacquered / Melamine / Veneer.

Conca Furniture Colours

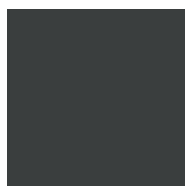
The Conca furniture of Ideal Standard are made in different finishes (wood and lacquer).

Minimal chromatic differences are possible due to the characteristics of the base materials and slight variations in radiation over time.

Lacquer



Matt White
(Lacquered) **Y1**

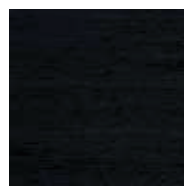


Matt Anthracite
(Lacquered) **Y2**

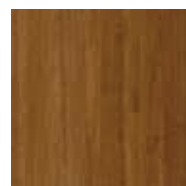


Matt Sunset
(Lacquered) **Y3**

Wood



Smoked Oak (Real
wood veneer) **Y4**



Dark Walnut (Real
wood veneer) **Y5**



Light Oak (Real
wood veneer) **Y6**

Porcelain stoneware top



Grey Stone **DI**



Calacatta Marble
DH



Black Desire
Marble **DG**

SANITARY BRASS Materials and colours

Brass fitting materials

The taps and mixers are made of brass of constant and controlled chemical content to meet the European standards. The company guarantees customers the materials high quality without risk for health.

Coatings

In order to achieve the shiny surface the company uses the proven **method of electroplating**. Thanks to the modern equipment the European standard EN 248 is fully met. All visible plastic details are electroplated after being previously copper plated which assures the surface durability and its aesthetic look.

Physical Vapor Deposition (PVD) is a method for producing metal-based hard coatings by means of generation of partially ionized metal vapor, its reaction with certain gases and by forming a thin film with a specified composition. The typical process temperature for PVD coatings is between 250 and 450 °C.

PVD finishes can be found in cutting and forming tools, mechanical components, medical devices and products that benefit from the highly resistant and decorative features of the coatings.

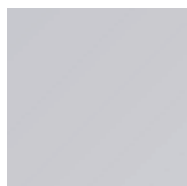
They are being used extensively for decorative purposes in numerous applications where superior adhesion, wear and scratch resistance are important to ensure a perfect look for an extended period of time and intense use.

The main advantages summarised:

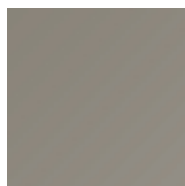
- High Hardness,
- Scratch and scuff resistance,
- Wear resistance,
- Chemically inert/non-tarnish, also in wet surroundings,
- Odorless and hypoallergenic,
- The process to apply PVD coating is completely eco-friendly.

Sanitary brass Colours

Conca and Joy mixer ranges are available in a variety of colours. In addition to Chrome, there are the new PVD finishes Silver Storm, Brushed Gold and Magnetic Grey.



Chrome **AA**



Silver Storm **GN**



Brushed Gold **A2**



Magnetic Grey **A5**

ACCESSORY Materials and colours

Accessory materials

Accessories are made of brass of constant and controlled chemical content to meet the European standards. The company guarantees customers the materials high quality without risk for health.

Coatings

In order to achieve the shiny surface the company uses the proven **method of electroplating**. Thanks to the modern equipment the European standard EN 248 is fully met. All visible plastic details are electroplated after being previously copper plated which assures the surface durability and its aesthetic look.

Physical Vapor Deposition (PVD) is a method for producing metal-based hard coatings by means of generation of partially ionized metal vapor, its reaction with certain gases and by forming a thin film with a specified composition. The typical process temperature for PVD coatings is between 250 and 450 °C.

PVD finishes can be found in cutting and forming tools, mechanical components, medical devices and products that benefit from the highly resistant and decorative features of the coatings.

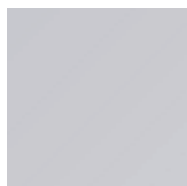
They are being used extensively for decorative purposes in numerous applications where superior adhesion, wear and scratch resistance are important to ensure a perfect look for an extended period of time and intense use.

The main advantages summarised:

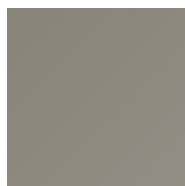
- High Hardness,
- Scratch and scuff resistance,
- Wear resistance,
- Chemically inert/non-tarnish, also in wet surroundings,
- Odorless and hypoallergenic,
- The process to apply PVD coating is completely eco-friendly.

Accessory Colours

Conca accessories are available in a variety of colours. In addition to Chrome, there are the new PVD finishes Silver Storm, Brushed Gold and Magnetic Grey.



Chrome **AA**



Silver Storm **GN**



Brushed Gold **A2**



Magnetic Grey **A5**

BATHTUBS Materials and colours

Acrylic material

The quality of acrylic bathtubs and shower trays meets the highest requirements. All stipulated specifications are strictly observed and the production and our products are certified by TÜV. The TÜV certification symbol further certifies the exclusive use of the quality acrylic material according to EN 14516: 2010 European Standards. Furthermore, the acrylic products bear the AFNOR NF certification mark. The Ideal Standard bathtubs are, therefore, synonymous to exceptional quality.

- Scratch resistance.
- Chemical/ solvent element resistance.
- UV resistance (does not become yellow).
- Material sturdiness (does not break).
- Shiny appearance: glossy texture.

"Solid surface" material

Natural mineral aluminum mixed with acrylic polyester resin; extremely stain & scratch resistant.

Thermal Stability: Solid surface walls stay warm to the touch so that one can bathe for longer without adding hot water.

Nonporous & hygienic surface is also key advantage – no mold, mildew, bacteria & germs are generated.

Non fading due to nature of material; impact resistant, maintain original surface.

Easy to clean & low maintenance material; Resistant to chemicals & stains.

Freestanding bathtubs Colours

The new bathtubs from the Atelier Collections are available in 5 different colours:



White Matt **EN**



White Gloss **01**



White Matt **V1**



White Gloss/
Black Gloss **V2**



White Matt/
Black matt **V3**

Article-No.	Page	Article-No.	Page	Article-No.	Page	Article-No.	Page
A		A7012GN	192	A7054AA	199	B9445A2	219
A1000NU	152, 153, 164, 165, 180, 181, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214	A7013A2	196	A7054GN	199	B9445A5	219
A1313NU	158, 174, 175	A7013A5	196	A7055A2	195	B9445AA	219
A2307AA	68, 71, 73, 76, 86	A7013AA	196	A7055A5	195	B9445GN	219
A2391NU	150, 151	A7013GN	196	A7055AA	195	B9446A2	220
A3491AA	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83	A7015A2	193	A7055GN	195	B9446A5	220
A5803A2	217	A7015A5	193	A7371A2	158	B9446AA	220
A5803A5	217	A7015AA	193	A7371A5	158	B9446GN	220
A5803AA	217	A7015GN	193	A7371AA	158	BC753A2	154
A5803GN	217	A7016A2	197	A7371GN	158	BC753A5	154
A5804A2	217	A7016A5	197	A7372A2	158	BC753AA	154
A5804A5	217	A7016AA	197	A7372A5	158	BC753GN	154
A5804AA	217	A7016GN	197	A7372AA	158	BC754A2	155
A5804GN	217	A7020A2	200	A7372GN	158	BC754A5	155
A5805A2	218	A7020A5	200	A7373A2	164	BC754AA	155
A5805A5	218	A7020AA	200	A7373A5	164	BC754GN	155
A5805AA	218	A7020GN	200	A7373AA	164	BC757A2	156
A5805GN	218	A7021A2	190	A7373GN	164	BC757A5	156
A5806A2	218	A7021A5	190	A7374A2	165	BC757AA	156
A5806A5	218	A7021AA	190	A7374A5	165	BC757GN	156
A5806AA	218	A7021GN	190	A7374AA	165	BC758A2	157
A5806GN	218	A7022A2	198	A7374GN	165	BC758A5	157
A5813A2	211	A7022A5	198	A7378A2	174	BC758AA	157
A5813A5	211	A7022AA	198	A7378A5	174	BC758GN	157
A5813AA	211	A7022GN	198	A7378AA	174	BC760A2	160
A5813GN	211	A7023A2	201	A7378GN	174	BC760A5	160
A5814A2	212	A7023A5	201	A7379A2	174	BC760AA	160
A5814A5	212	A7023AA	201	A7379A5	174	BC760GN	160
A5814AA	212	A7023GN	201	A7379AA	174	BC761A2	161
A5814GN	212	A7024A2	191	A7379GN	174	BC761A5	161
A5948NU	204	A7024A5	191	A7380A2	175	BC761AA	161
A6956A2	213	A7024AA	191	A7380A5	175	BC761GN	161
A6956A5	213	A7024GN	191	A7380AA	175	BC762A2	162
A6956AA	213	A7025A2	202	A7380GN	175	BC762A5	162
A6956GN	213	A7025A5	202	A7381A2	175	BC762AA	162
A7007A2	186	A7025AA	202	A7381A5	175	BC762GN	162
A7007A5	186	A7025GN	202	A7381AA	175	BC763A2	163
A7007AA	186	A7027A2	203	A7381GN	175	BC763A5	163
A7007GN	186	A7027A5	203	A7382A2	180	BC763AA	163
A7008A2	188	A7027AA	203	A7382A5	180	BC763GN	163
A7008A5	188	A7027GN	203	A7382AA	180	BC769A2	166
A7008AA	188	A7029A2	204	A7382GN	180	BC769A5	166
A7008GN	188	A7029A5	204	A7383A2	181	BC769AA	166
A7009A2	204	A7029AA	204	A7383A5	181	BC769GN	166
A7009A5	204	A7029GN	204	A7383AA	181	BC770A2	221
A7009AA	204	A7030A2	205	A7383GN	181	BC770A5	221
A7009GN	204	A7030A5	205	A7387A2	182, 184	BC770AA	221
A7010A2	187	A7030AA	205	A7387A5	182, 184	BC770GN	221
A7010A5	187	A7030GN	205	A7387AA	182, 184	BC771A2	222
A7010AA	187	A7031A2	206	A7387GN	182, 184	BC771A5	222
A7010GN	187	A7031A5	206	A7445A2	159	BC771AA	222
A7011A2	189	A7031AA	206	A7445A5	159	BC771GN	222
A7011A5	189	A7031GN	206	A7445AA	159	BC772A2	223
A7011AA	189	A7032A2	207	A7445GN	159	BC772A5	223
A7011GN	189	A7032A5	207	A7522A2	214	BC772AA	223
A7012A2	192	A7032AA	207	A7522A5	214	BC772GN	223
A7012A5	192	A7032GN	207	A7522AA	214	BC774A2	215
A7012AA	192	A7033A2	208	A7522GN	214	BC774A5	215
		A7033A5	208	A7567A5	150	BC774AA	215
		A7033AA	208	A7567AA	150	BC774GN	215
		A7033GN	208	A7568A5	151	BC775A2	167
		A7034A2	209	A7568AA	151	BC775A5	167
		A7034A5	209	A7621A5	152	BC775AA	167
		A7034AA	209	A7621AA	152	BC775GN	167
		A7034GN	209	A7622A5	153	BC776A2	168
		A7035A2	210	A7622AA	153	BC776A5	168
		A7035A5	210	A960200AA	23, 26, 29, 31, 32, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 44, 46, 48	BC776AA	168
		A7035AA	210			BC776GN	168
		A7035GN	210			BC777A2	169
		A7053A2	194			BC777A5	169
		A7053A5	194	B		BC777AA	169
		A7053AA	194	B7883AA	68, 71, 73, 76, 86	BC777GN	169
		A7053GN	194	B9444A2	219	BC778A2	170
		A7054A2	199	B9444A5	219	BC778A5	170
		A7054A5	199	B9444AA	219	BC778AA	170
				B9444GN	219		



Article-No.	Page	Article-No.	Page	Article-No.	Page	Article-No.	Page
BC778GN	170	BD151AA	129	E139701	29	EE23033967	90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110
BC781A2	171	BD152A5	130	E1397V1	29	J J32486767, 72 J3291AA6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 35, 36, 39, 40, 44, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 64	
BC781A5	171	BD152AA	130	E1397xx	29		
BC781AA	171	BD153A5	131	E139801	30		
BC781GN	171	BD153AA	131	E1398V1	30		
BC782A2	172	BD154A5	132	E1398xx	30		
BC782A5	172	BD154AA	132	E141301	31		
BC782AA	172	BD155A5	133	E1413V1	31		
BC782GN	172	BD155AA	133	E1413xx	31		
BC783A2	173	BD156A5	134	E1482A2	89		
BC783A5	173	BD156AA	134	E1482A5	89		
BC783AA	173	BD157A5	135	E1482AA	89		
BC783GN	173	BD157AA	135	E1482GN	89		
BC784A2	176	BD158A5	137	E1483A2	89		
BC784A5	176	BD158AA	137	E1483A5	89		
BC784AA	176	BD159A5	138	E1483AA	89		
BC784GN	176	BD159AA	138	E1483GN	89		
BC785A2	177	BD160A5	139	E188601	24		
BC785A5	177	BD160AA	139	E1886V1	24		
BC785AA	177	BD161A5	140	E1886xx	24		
BC785GN	177	BD161AA	140	E188701	23		
BC786A2	178	BD162A5	141	E1887V1	23		
BC786A5	178	BD162AA	141	E1887xx	23		
BC786AA	178	BD163A5	142	E207601	27		
BC786GN	178	BD163AA	142	E2076V1	27		
BC787A2	179	BD164A5	143	E2076xx	27		
BC787A5	179	BD164AA	143	E207701	25		
BC787AA	179	BD165A5	144	E2077V1	25		
BC787GN	179	BD165AA	144	E2077xx	25		
BC788A2	182	BD166A5	145	E207801	26		
BC788A5	182	BD166AA	145	E2078V1	26		
BC788AA	182	BD167A5	146	E2078xx	26		
BC788GN	182	BD167AA	146	E211401	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 87		
BC789A2	183	BD168A5	147	E2114V1	8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21		
BC789A5	183	BD168AA	147				
BC789AA	183	BD169A5	148				
BC789GN	183	BD169AA	148				
BC805A2	185	BD170A5	149				
BC805A5	185	BD170AA	149				
BC805AA	185	BD355NU	131, 132				
BC805GN	185	BD441A5	136				
BC806A2	224	BD441AA	136				
BC806A5	224	BE125A2	216				
BC806AA	224	BE125A5	216				
BC806GN	224	BE125AA	216				
BC807A2	225	BE125GN	216				
BC807A5	225	BE150AA	216				
BC807AA	225	BE175A2	216				
BC807GN	225	BE175A5	216				
BC808A2	226	BE175AA	216				
BC808A5	226	BE175GN	216				
BC808AA	226	BE200AA	216				
BC808GN	226						
BC851AA	167	E E0079AA6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83					
BC852AA	168						
BC853AA	172						
BC854AA	172						
BD143A5	121						
BD143AA	121						
BD144A5	122						
BD144AA	122						
BD145A5	123						
BD145AA	123						
BD146A5	124						
BD146AA	124						
BD147A5	125						
BD147AA	125						
BD148A5	126						
BD148AA	126	E139101	22				
BD149A5	127	E1391V1	22				
BD149AA	127	E1391xx	22				
BD150A5	128	E139601	28				
BD150AA	128	E1396V1	28				
BD151A5	129	E1396xx	28				

Index

Article-No.	Page	Article-No.	Page	Article-No.	Page	Article-No.	Page
T372901	57	T384501	36	T3933xx	105	T3987xx	102
T3729V1	57	T387401	48	T3933yy	105	T3987yy	102
T373001	57	T387501	49	T3934xx	94	T3988xx	105
T3730V1	57	T387601	46	T3934yy	94	T3988yy	105
T373101	55	T3876V1	46	T3935xx	94	T3990xx	107
T3731V1	55	T387701	47	T3935yy	94	T3990yy	107
T373201	60	T387801	48	T3936xx	94	T3991xx	96
T3732V1	60	T387901	49	T3936yy	94	T3991yy	96
T373301	62	T388001	50	T3937xx	94	T3993xx	107
T3733V1	62	T3880V1	50	T3937yy	94	T3993yy	107
T373401	62	T388101	41, 43, 44, 45	T3939xx	96	T3994xx	96
T3734V1	62	T3881V1	41	T3939yy	96	T3994yy	96
T373501	66	T388201	59	T3940xx	108	T3996xx	93
T3735V1	66	T388301	58	T3940yy	108	T3996yy	93
T374001	64	T388401	57	T3941xx	108	T3997xx	96
T3740V1	64	T3884V1	57	T3941yy	108	T3997yy	96
T374101	65	T388501	59	T3942xx	108	T3999xx	93
T3741V1	65	T388601	58	T3942yy	108	T3999yy	93
T374901	69	T388701	59	T3943xx	108	T4000xx	112
T3749V1	69	T388801	58	T3943yy	108	T4000yy	112
T375001	71	T388901	57	T3945xx	110	T4107Y1	117
T3750V1	71	T3889V1	57	T3945yy	110	T4107Y2	117
T375101	67	T389001	59	T3946xx	97	T4107Y3	117
T3751V1	67	T389101	58	T3946yy	97	T4107Y4	117
T375301	68	T389201	59	T3947xx	97	T4107Y5	117
T3753V1	68	T389301	58	T3947yy	97	T4107Y6	117
T376001	67, 69, 70	T389401	57	T3948xx	97	T4131BH	118
T3760V1	67, 69, 70	T3894V1	57	T3948yy	97	T4133BH	118
T376101	67, 69, 70	T389501	59	T3949xx	97	T4202xx	111
T3761V1	67, 69, 70	T389601	58	T3949yy	97	T4204xx	111
T376501	51	T389701	59	T3951xx	99	T427801	66
T3765V1	51	T389801	58	T3951yy	99	T4309Y2	113
T378401	43	T389901	57	T3952xx	112	T4310Y2	113
T378501	44	T3899V1	57	T3952yy	112	T4311xx	104
T378701	45	T390001	59	T3953xx	112	T4311yy	104
T378901	43	T390101	58	T3953yy	112	T4312xx	104
T379001	44	T390201	56	T3954xx	112	T4312yy	104
T379201	45	T390301	59	T3954yy	112	T4313xx	104
T379401	43	T390401	58	T3955Y1	115	T4313yy	104
T379501	44	T390501	57	T3955Y2	115	T4314xx	104
T379701	45	T3905V1	57	T3955Y3	115	T4314yy	104
T379901	38	T390601	56	T3955Y4	115	T4315xx	101
T380001	39	T390701	59	T3955Y5	115	T4315yy	101
T380201	40	T390801	58	T3955Y6	115	T4316xx	101
T380501	34	T391001	55	T3956Y1	116	T4316yy	101
T380601	35	T391101	55	T3956Y2	116	T4317xx	95
T380901	36	T391301	55	T3956Y3	116	T4317yy	95
T381101	47	T3913V1	55	T3956Y4	116	T4318xx	95
T381201	41	T391401	55	T3956Y5	116	T4318yy	95
T3812V1	41	T391501	55	T3956Y6	116	T4319xx	95
T381401	43	T391601	61	T3957BH	119	T4319yy	95
T381501	44	T391701	60	T3958BH	119	T4320xx	95
T381701	45	T3917V1	60	T3959BH	119	T4320yy	95
T381801	41	T391801	61	T3960BH	119	T4321xx	109
T3818V1	41	T391901	63	T3965BH	120	T4321yy	109
T382201	43	T392001	62	T3966BH	120	T4322xx	109
T382301	44	T3920V1	62	T3967BH	120	T4322yy	109
T382501	45	T392101	63	T3968BH	120	T4323xx	109
T382601	41	T392201	63	T3969xx	111	T4323yy	109
T3826V1	41	T392301	62	T3970xx	111	T4324xx	109
T382801	43	T3923V1	62	T3971xx	111	T4324yy	109
T382901	44	T392401	63	T3972xx	111	T4325xx	106
T383101	45	T392601	72, 74, 75	T3975Y2	113	T4325yy	106
T383201	37	T3926V1	72, 74, 75	T3976Y2	113	T4326xx	106
T3832V1	37	T392701	72, 74, 75	T3977Y2	113	T4326yy	106
T383401	38	T3927V1	72, 74, 75	T3978Y2	113	T4327xx	98
T383501	39	T3928xx	103	T3979Y2	114	T4327yy	98
T383701	40	T3928yy	103	T3980Y2	114	T4328xx	98
T383801	32	T3929xx	103	T3982xx	105	T4328yy	98
T3838V1	32	T3929yy	103	T3982yy	105	T4329xx	98
T383901	33	T3930xx	103	T3984xx	102	T4329yy	98
T384101	34	T3930yy	103	T3984yy	102	T4330xx	98
T384201	35	T3931xx	103	T3985xx	105	T4330yy	98
T384401	33	T3931yy	103	T3985yy	105	T4331xx	92



Article-No.	Page	Article-No.	Page	Article-No.	Page	Article-No.	Page
T4331yy	92	T4425V1	6	T4501A2	231	T4988V1	11
T4332xx	92	T4425V2	6	T4501A5	231	T498901	13
T4332yy	92	T4425V3	6	T4501AA	231	T499001	12
T4333xx	102	T442601	7	T4501GN	231	T499101	11
T4333yy	102	T4426V1	7	T4502A2	230	T4991V1	11
T4335xx	101	T4426V2	7	T4502A5	230	T499201	13
T4335yy	101	T4426V3	7	T4502AA	230	T499301	12
T4336xx	107	T4441A2	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 88	T4502GN	230	T500401	248
T4336yy	107			T4503A2	229	T520801	67, 69, 70
T4338xx	106			T4503A5	229	T5208V1	67, 69, 70
T4338yy	106			T4503AA	229	T521101	72, 74, 75
T4339yy	93			T4503GN	229	T682067	67, 72
T4341xx	92			T4504A2	237	T994001	245
T4341yy	92			T4504A5	237	T9940V1	245
T4342xx	112			T4504AA	237	T9940V3	245
T4342yy	112			T4504GN	237	T994101	246
T4343xx	111			T4505A2	236		
T4344xx	100			T4505A5	236		
T4345xx	100			T4505AA	236		
T4346xx	100			T4505GN	236		
T4347xx	100	T4441A5	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 88	T4506A2	228		
T4348xx	100			T4506A5	228		
T4349xx	100			T4506AA	228		
T4350xx	100			T4506GN	228		
T4351Y2	113			T4507A2	227		
T4352xx	99			T4507A5	227		
T4352yy	99			T4507AA	227		
T4353xx	99			T4507GN	227		
T4353yy	99			T4508A2	239		
T4354xx	99			T4508A5	239		
T4354yy	99			T4508AA	239		
T4355xx	110			T4508GN	239		
T4355yy	110			T4509A2	238		
T4356xx	110	T4441GN	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 88	T4509A5	238		
T4356yy	110			T4509AA	238		
T4357xx	110			T4509GN	238		
T4357yy	110			T4573xx	90		
T435801	52			T4573yy	90		
T4358V1	52			T4574xx	90		
T436001	54			T4574yy	90		
T436101	53			T4575xx	90		
T436201	52			T4575yy	90		
T4362V1	52			T4576xx	90		
T436401	54			T4576yy	90		
T436501	53			T4577xx	91		
T436601	52			T4577yy	91		
T4366V1	52			T4578xx	91		
T436801	54	T4494A2	235	T4578yy	91		
T436901	53	T4494A5	235	T4579xx	91		
T437001	52	T4494AA	235	T4579yy	91		
T4370V1	52	T4494GN	235	T4580xx	91		
T437201	54	T4495A2	234	T4580yy	91		
T437301	53	T4495A5	234	T4626EN	241		
T439001	8	T4495AA	234	T465501	70		
T4390V1	8	T4495GN	234	T4655V1	70		
T439101	10	T4496A2	233	T465601	75		
T439201	9	T4496A5	233	T4656V1	75		
T439301	8	T4496AA	233	T475301	14		
T4393V1	8	T4496GN	233	T4753V1	14		
T439401	10	T4497A2	233	T475401	15		
T439501	9	T4497A5	233	T475501	14		
T439601	8	T4497AA	233	T4755V1	14		
T4396V1	8	T4497GN	233	T475601	15		
T439701	10	T4498A2	232	T498101	16		
T439801	9	T4498A5	232	T4981V1	16		
T439901	20	T4498AA	232	T498201	17		
T4399V1	20	T4498GN	232	T498301	16		
T440001	21	T4499A2	231	T4983V1	16		
T4400V1	21	T4499A5	231	T498401	17		
T440101	18	T4499AA	231	T498501	11		
T4401V1	18	T4499GN	231	T4985V1	11		
T440201	19	T4500A2	232	T498601	13		
T4402V1	19	T4500A5	232	T498701	12		
T442501	6	T4500AA	232	T498801	11		
		T4500GN	232				

U

U842867 112

W

W872367 69, 70, 74, 75

WW965340 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11,
12, 13, 14, 15, 16,
17, 32, 33, 34, 35,
36, 37, 38, 39, 40,
41, 43, 44, 45, 46,
47, 48, 49, 52, 53,
54, 55, 56, 57, 58,
59, 60, 61, 77, 78,
79, 80, 81, 82WW965956 67, 69, 70, 72,
74, 75

Ideal Standard-Vidima AD

53 Marin Popov Street
5400 Sevlievo, Bulgaria
Tel: +359 675 30362
office@idealstandard.com

Contact for Baltics

Tel: +37066739400
IJankauskas@idealstandard.com

Representative Office, Bucharest

Cotroceni Business Center
OfficeBucharest@idealstandard.com

Representative office, Belgrade

Drinčićeva no.19, apartment no.8
11000 Belgrade, Serbia
Tel/Fax: +381 11 7138 058
Tel/Fax: +381 11 7138 059
OBelgrade@IdealStandard.com

Representative Office, Budapest

IS-Hun Kft
1094 Budapest, Hungary
Viola u 16-18
Tel: +36 30 6991 594
ZGarai@idealstandard.com

**Contact for Albania, Kosovo
and Bosnia & Herzegovina**

Tel: +359 887 709 696
IMichev@idealstandard.com

Contact for Croatia

Tel: +38591 22 99 304
HPavicic@idealstandard.com

Contact for Slovenia

Tel: +39 040 2158058
info@liaison.it

